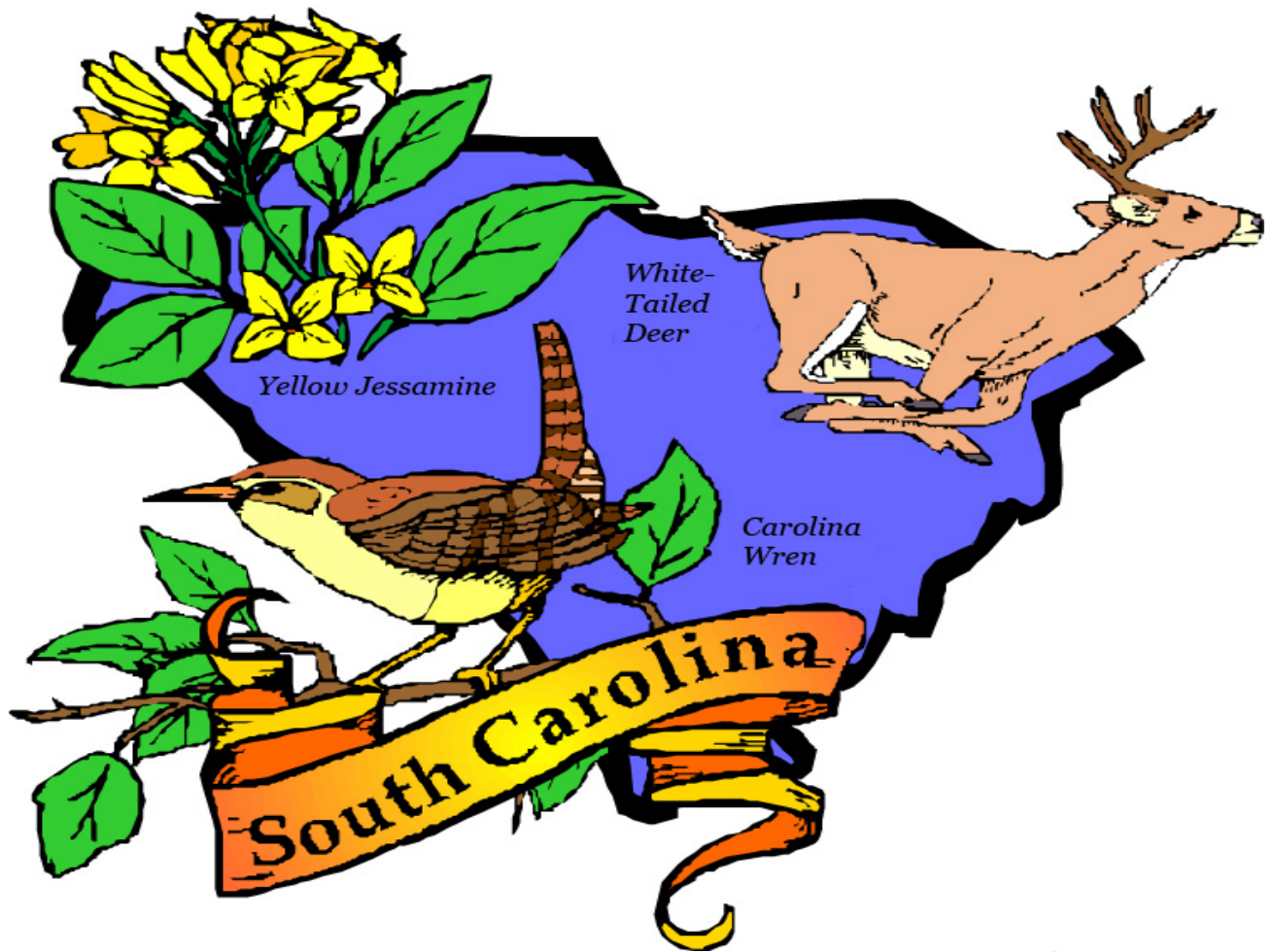


2008

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract

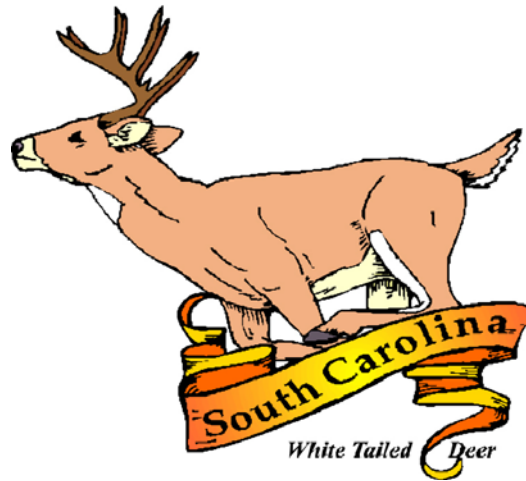


The Source for
Higher Education Information
in South Carolina



South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2008

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS



“The whitetail deer (*odocoileus virginianus*) is South Carolina's State Animal (designated by Act No. 1334 in 1972). This species of deer is one of the greatest game animals in North America and our State's most sought after game. The whitetail deer is quite plentiful in South Carolina and some areas of the State have the longest deer-hunting season and most liberal bag limit in the United States. Every county in South Carolina features an open season on deer.”

Source: <http://www.scstatehouse.net/studentpage/deer.htm>

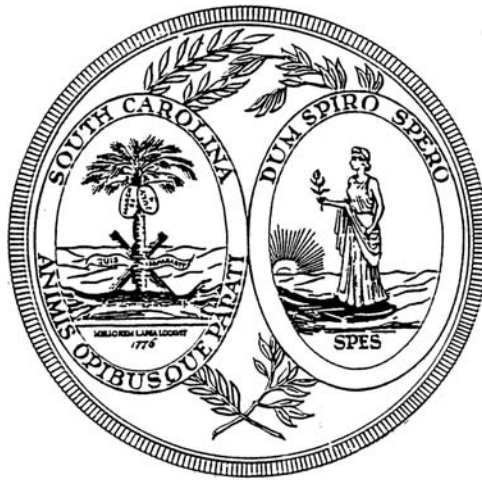
Dr. Garrison Walters
Executive Director

Stephanie Reynolds, Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS
1333 Main St., Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Intentionally Blank Page



Dr. Garrison Walters
Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirtieth Edition

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which reports data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, staffs of colleges and universities, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2008 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 30th anniversary of this valuable publication.

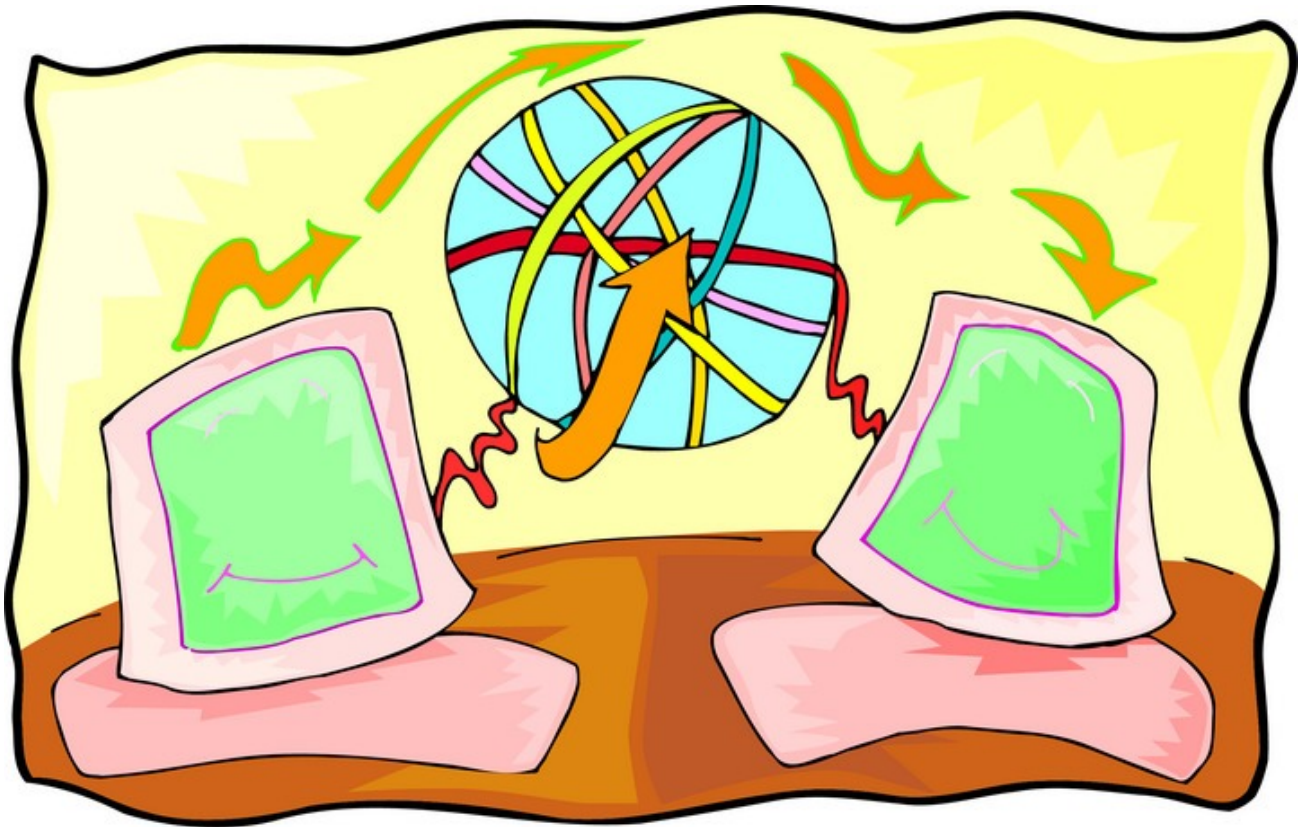
This Abstract includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is also included.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of the Commission's reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS
July 2008

Intentionally Blank Page

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2008



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Roles and Functions of the Commission

I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

II. Roles and Functions

- A.** To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B.** To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C.** To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D.** To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E.** To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F.** To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G.** To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H.** To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I.** To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- J.** To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K.** To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L.** To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M.** To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- N.** To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

Goals of the Commission

III. Goals

- A.** To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B.** To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C.** To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D.** To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E.** To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F.** To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G.** To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H.** To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I.** To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises and that they are fulfilling their purpose.

Commission Members

As of July 2008

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Layton McCurdy, <i>Chairman</i> ^a	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	Gov. At Large as Chair
Douglas R. Forbes ^a	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/04	Gov. At Large
Bettie Rose Horne ^b	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/08	3 rd District
Kenneth W. Jackson ^c	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/10	Four-Year Comprehensive
Raghu Korrapati ^b	<i>Blythewood</i>	7/1/10	2 nd District
Louis B. Lynn ^c	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/08	Research Institutions
Cynthia C. Mosteller ^a	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/08	Gov. At Large
James R. Sanders ^b	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/08	5 th District
Y.W. Scarborough ^b	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/12	1 st District
Hood Temple ^b	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/10	6 th District
Randy Thomas ^b	<i>Spartanburg</i>	7/1/10	4 th District
Kenneth B. Wingate ^a	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/08	Gov. At Large
Neal J. Workman, Jr. ^c	<i>Clemson</i>	7/1/06	Technical Colleges
Mitchell Zais ^d	<i>Newberry</i>	7/1/06	Independent Colleges

a *The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed but may serve only one term as chair.*

b *Congressional district representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the district. Appointed to a four-year term and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.*

c *Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members serve two-year terms.*

d *One member appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and serves in a two-year term.*

NOTE: *All commissioners serve until reappointed or a replacement is named.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
June 2008**

Dr. Garrison Walters, Executive Director

Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Ms. Julie Carullo	Director of Governmental Affairs & Spec. Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

Academic Affairs & Licensing

Dr. Gail Morrison, Director and Deputy Director 737-0056

Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Associate Director	737 - 2247
Dr. Tina Anderson	Program Manager – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2276
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator	737 - 4854
Mr. Arik Bjorn	Archival Supervisor	737 - 2293
Ms. Addie Caldwell	Administrative Assistant	737 - 4851
Ms. Saundra Carr	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Ms. JoAnn Gardner	Administrative Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737 - 2245
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager – Academic Affairs/Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Trena Houpp	Program Manager – Academic Affairs/EEDA	737 - 4853
Ms. Lane Jeselnik	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 3918
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager – Academic Affairs/EEDA	737 - 0141
Dr. Michael Raley	Program Manager – Academic Affairs	737 - 3921
Ms. De’Nitra Reese	Administrative Coordinator – Teacher Grants/New Programs	737 - 2242
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2287

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Assistant Director and Chief Information Officer	737 - 2149
Ms. Mim Amour	Research Analyst	737 - 2225
Ms. Courtney Blake	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2148
Mr. Anthony Brown	Auditor	737 - 3920
Ms. Alyson Goff	Program Manager for Facilities	737 - 9930
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Stephanie Reynolds	Research Analyst	737 - 2152

***** See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff *****

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
June 2008**

Access & Equity

Mr. Michael Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2157
----------------------	--------------------------	------------

Operations

Mr. Jeff Richards, Director 737-2263

Ms. Marsha Jordan	Assistant Director and Chief Accountant	737 - 2146
Ms. Ursula Brazil	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737 - 1567
Mr. Sidney Brown	Grants Accountant	737 - 3923
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737 - 2258

Student Services

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Dr. Tajuana Massie	Associate Director – LIFE Scholarship/DAYCO Scholarship	737 - 2271
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2282
Ms. Ethel Aldridge	Program Assistant	737 - 9651
Ms. Altheia Anthony	Program Assistant – GEAR UP	737 - 3910
Ms. Sjanna Coriarty	Data Manager	737 - 3917
Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Coordinator – GEAR UP	737 - 2705
Mr. Pinkney Epps	Program Coordinator – GEAR UP	737 - 3919
Mr. Spencer Feaster	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737 - 2295
Ms. Nan Ford	Program Coordinator – GEAR UP	734 - 4396
Ms. Sharon Givens	Program Assistant – GEAR UP/Department of Education	737 - 4850
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Coordinator – Residency/HOPE/Lottery Tuition Assist.	734 - 4397
Ms. Sherry Hubbard	Program Coordinator – Palmetto Fellows	737 - 2128
Ms. Yolanda Hudson	Program Assistant – GEAR UP/ HEAP	737 - 2290
Ms. Lorna Williams	Program Coordinator – Need-based Grants/LIFE	737 - 2262
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 2706
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Assistant – Veterans Education and Training	737 - 3922
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant – Procurement	737 - 2226

***** See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff *****

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	14
--	----

Enrollment

Higher Education Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	16
Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment	20
Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment by Student Level & Geo-Origin	25
Fall 2007 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	32
Fall 2007 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	34
Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level	36
Retention of First-Time Degree-Seeking Freshmen	44
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers	47

Degrees Awarded

National Snapshot of Degrees Awarded and Introduction to S.C. Degrees Awarded	61
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded	63
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007	65
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline - July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007	68
Graduation Rates	75
Three-Year Trends of Graduation Rates	78

SAT

The SAT Program	83
SAT Overview	84
Fall 2007 Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen With Reported SAT/ACT Scores by Geographic Origin	86

Table of Contents

Scholarships and Grants

Scholarships and Grants for College Students	93
Statewide Scholarships and Grants	94
Fall 2007 Scholarship Disbursements.....	97
LIFE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements.....	98
Academic Year 2006-07 Scholarship Disbursements	100
Fall 2006 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2007	101
Fall 2006 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships In Fall 2007	102
Retention of HOPE Scholarship Recipients from Fall 2006 to Fall 2007.....	103

Tuition and Required Fees

Costs for Higher Education: Tuition and Required Fees.....	105
Analysis of Required Student Fees Academic Year 2007-2008.....	106
Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition & Fees	107
Estimated Expenses of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2007-2008	109

Finance

Financial Appropriations	111
Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Recurring Appropriations	112
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education Fiscal Years 2003-04 through 2007-08	114
General Funds and Lottery Appropriations for State Undergraduate/ Grant Programs Fiscal Years 2005-06 through 2007-08	115

Table of Contents

Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance	117
Fall 2007 Assignable Area by Function and Site	118
Fall 2007 Facilities Utilization	120
Fall 2007 Square Feet by Classification	121
Fall 2007 Number of Rooms, Square Feet of Area, and Usage	123
Fall 2007 Number of Buildings, Value, and Age.....	124

Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education.....	127
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty	128
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline	130
Ten-Year Analysis, Average Salaries of Full-time Faculty, Public Inst.	131
Fall 2007 Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure	132

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding	137
Appendix 2 - Location of S.C. Colleges and Universities.....	139
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart	141
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses	142
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of Publications	143
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	145
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	148
Appendix 8 - Glossary	151
For Additional Data.....	156



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor..... The Honorable Mark Sanford

Lt. Governor The Honorable R. Andre' Bauer

President Pro Tempore of the Senate The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell

Speaker of the House of Representatives The Honorable Robert W. Harrell Jr.

S.C. Commission on Higher Education Dr. Garrison Walters
Executive Director

Number of Colleges and Universities = 55

Research Institutions.....3
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....10
 Public Two-Year Regional..... 4
 Public Technical Colleges.....16
 Independent Four-Year.....21
 Independent Two-Year.....1

**Public College & University
State Appropriations**

(2007-08).....\$757,956,239

**Public College & University
State Appropriations
as a % of Total State**

Revenue (2007-08).....11.3%

Higher Education Fall 2007

Headcount Enrollment = 219,111

Research Institutions47,394
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions49,719
 Public Two-Year Regional.....3,983
 Public Technical Colleges.....79,383
 Independent Four-Year.....37,835
 Independent Two-Year.....797

**Average In-State Undergraduate
Tuition and Required Fees 2007-2008**

Research Institutions*\$9,108
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions\$7,642
 Public Two-Year Regional.....\$4,868
 Public Technical Colleges.....\$3,048
 Independent Four-Year..... \$17,030
 Independent Two-Year**\$11,040

*Excludes MUSC and Medicine and Law at USC.

**Only one S.C. two-year institution reported in this data, therefore, this number does not reflect an average.

Higher Education Enrollment

“Nationally, college enrollment hit a projected record level of 18.0 million in fall 2007. Between fall 2007 and fall 2016, enrollment is expected to increase by 14 percent. Despite decreases in the traditional college-age population during the late 1980s and early 1990s, total enrollment increased during this period. The traditional college-age population (18 to 24 years old) rose 15 percent between 1995 and 2005, which was reflected by an increase of 23 percent in college enrollment. Between 1995 and 2005, the number of full-time students increased by 33 percent compared to a 9 percent increase in part-time students. During the same time period, the number of males enrolled increased 18 percent, while the number of females enrolled increased 27 percent.”



From fall 2006 to fall 2007 total headcount enrollment in South Carolina increased by 2.2 percent. Over the last 10 years, total headcount enrollment in South Carolina has increased 19.4 percent. Details on this enrollment and other information regarding South Carolina enrollment is included on the following pages.

Source for quoted material: Digest of Education Statistics, 2007.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/do7/>

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	% Change	
											2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	0.1%	6.5%
USC Columbia ¹	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,571	24,190	2.6%	17.3%
Medical University of SC ¹	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>2,334</u>	<u>2,390</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,733</u>	<u>2,776</u>	<u>2,816</u>	1.4%	21.3%
Subtotal	38,198	37,884	38,156	37,859	39,278	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,573	43,256	1.6%	13.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	0.9%	6.9%
Coastal Carolina University	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	3.4%	82.2%
College of Charleston	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	1.0%	6.8%
Francis Marion University	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	-0.7%	9.5%
Lander University	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	-9.3%	0.2%
SC State University	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	13.1%	7.7%
USC Aiken	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	-1.4%	10.2%
USC Beaufort	567	621	664	650	680	723	832	916	997	1,101	10.4%	94.2%
USC Upstate	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	6.0%	56.9%
Winthrop University	<u>4,431</u>	<u>4,680</u>	<u>4,858</u>	<u>5,015</u>	<u>5,287</u>	<u>5,454</u>	<u>5,459</u>	<u>5,438</u>	<u>5,416</u>	<u>5,360</u>	-1.0%	21.0%
Subtotal	35,884	36,437	36,610	37,768	39,789	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	2.1%	22.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	558	573	546	614	623	614	690	748	824	1,003	21.7%	79.7%
USC Salkehatchie	468	486	444	445	442	459	400	441	529	598	13.0%	27.8%
USC Sumter	763	777	781	766	761	753	726	724	742	859	15.8%	12.6%
USC Union	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>266</u>	8.6%	54.7%
Subtotal	1,961	2,029	1,947	2,024	2,019	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	16.4%	38.9%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

Technical Colleges	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	% Change	
											Over 2006	Over 1998
Aiken	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	6.6%	23.9%
Central Carolina	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	12.8%	33.8%
Denmark	829	879	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	-5.2%	30.8%
Florence - Darlington	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	0.9%	12.9%
Greenville	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	5.5%	54.5%
Horry - Georgetown	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	5.0%	54.1%
Midlands	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	0.5%	16.6%
Northeastern	657	607	581	598	672	748	726	703	636	623	-2.0%	-5.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	0.6%	25.6%
Piedmont	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	8.2%	45.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	5.2%	53.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	906	895	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	2.5%	27.6%
Tri-County	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	8.7%	48.1%
Trident	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	3.5%	41.8%
Williamsburg	343	373	384	321	321	370	342	362	363	354	-2.5%	3.2%
York	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>2,688</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,731</u>	<u>2,763</u>	<u>3,040</u>	10.0%	46.6%
Subtotal	37,223	38,191	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	4.5%	36.8%
Total FTE All Public	113,265	114,541	115,748	118,801	126,682	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,657	140,821	3.0%	24.3%

These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	% Change	
											2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Undergraduate Research Institutions												
Clemson University	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	1.1%	8.7%
USC Columbia	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	3.2%	28.6%
Medical University of SC	633	344	350	363	337	279	310	246	249	235	-5.6%	-62.9%
Subtotal	27,863	27,883	28,134	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	2.2%	17.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	0.6%	19.1%
Coastal Carolina University	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7.7%	76.0%
College of Charleston	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	0.9%	8.0%
Francis Marion University	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	0.8%	14.7%
Lander University	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	-9.5%	2.3%
SC State University	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	12.9%	9.0%
USC Aiken	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	-1.1%	9.8%
USC Beaufort	567	621	664	650	680	723	831	916	997	1,101	10.4%	94.2%
USC Upstate	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	5.9%	62.4%
Winthrop University	3,950	4,211	4,299	4,474	4,739	4,886	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	-2.9%	20.2%
Subtotal	33,218	33,756	33,921	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	2.6%	24.6%
Undergraduate Subtotal	61,081	61,639	62,055	63,544	66,068	67,917	69,693	71,428	72,298	74,076	2.5%	21.3%
First Professional												
USC Columbia ¹												
Law	780	732	702	740	757	770	781	766	739	704	-4.7%	-9.7%
Medicine	291	295	290	288	292	297	306	319	312	315	1.0%	8.2%
Pharm-D	95	103	99	97	99	127	123	127	321	392	22.1%	312.6%
USC Subtotal	1,166	1,130	1,091	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	2.8%	21.0%
Medical University of SC ¹												
Dentistry	209	212	214	208	214	216	217	220	224	222	-0.9%	6.2%
Medicine	576	580	580	575	585	604	594	598	609	620	1.8%	7.6%
Pharm-D	57	215	263	253	276	313	349	373	340	380	11.8%	566.7%
MUSC Subtotal	842	1,007	1,057	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	4.2%	45.1%
First Professional Subtotal	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	3.5%	31.1%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Ten-Year Analysis of
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level**

	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	% Change 2007 Over 2006	
											2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Graduate I (Master's) Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	-16.9%	-35.0%
USC Columbia	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	-5.7%	-18.8%
Medical University of SC	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>858</u>	<u>811</u>	<u>708</u>	-12.7%	26.9%
Subtotal	6,093	5,687	5,743	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	-9.4%	-19.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	687	680	645	664	690	594	489	481	457	468	2.4%	-31.9%
Coastal Carolina University	24	72	75	59	299	405	334	436	546	288	-47.3%	1100.0%
College of Charleston	600	576	458	548	549	593	614	526	529	542	2.5%	-9.7%
Francis Marion University	273	277	245	229	185	175	167	185	202	155	-23.3%	-43.2%
Lander University	67	120	133	66	102	92	57	23	20	22	10.0%	-67.2%
SC State University	377	343	478	396	439	396	302	266	284	321	13.0%	-14.9%
USC Aiken	32	45	46	43	48	42	48	61	51	43	-15.7%	34.4%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	105	81	27	23	26	29	28	24	12	17	41.7%	-83.8%
Winthrop University	<u>481</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>524</u>	<u>612</u>	16.8%	27.2%
Subtotal	2,647	2,663	2,666	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	-6.0%	-6.8%
Graduate II (Doctoral)												
Clemson University	682	707	656	680	735	775	876	909	1,046	1,132	8.2%	66.0%
USC Columbia	1,263	1,192	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	0.2%	-3.7%
Medical University of SC	288	277	302	296	295	289	312	438	544	651	19.7%	126.0%
SC State University	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>56</u>	40.0%	194.7%
Subtotal	2,252	2,195	2,154	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	7.4%	35.6%
Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	82,645	84,736	85,758	87,164	1.6%	17.7%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

Public Colleges and Universities

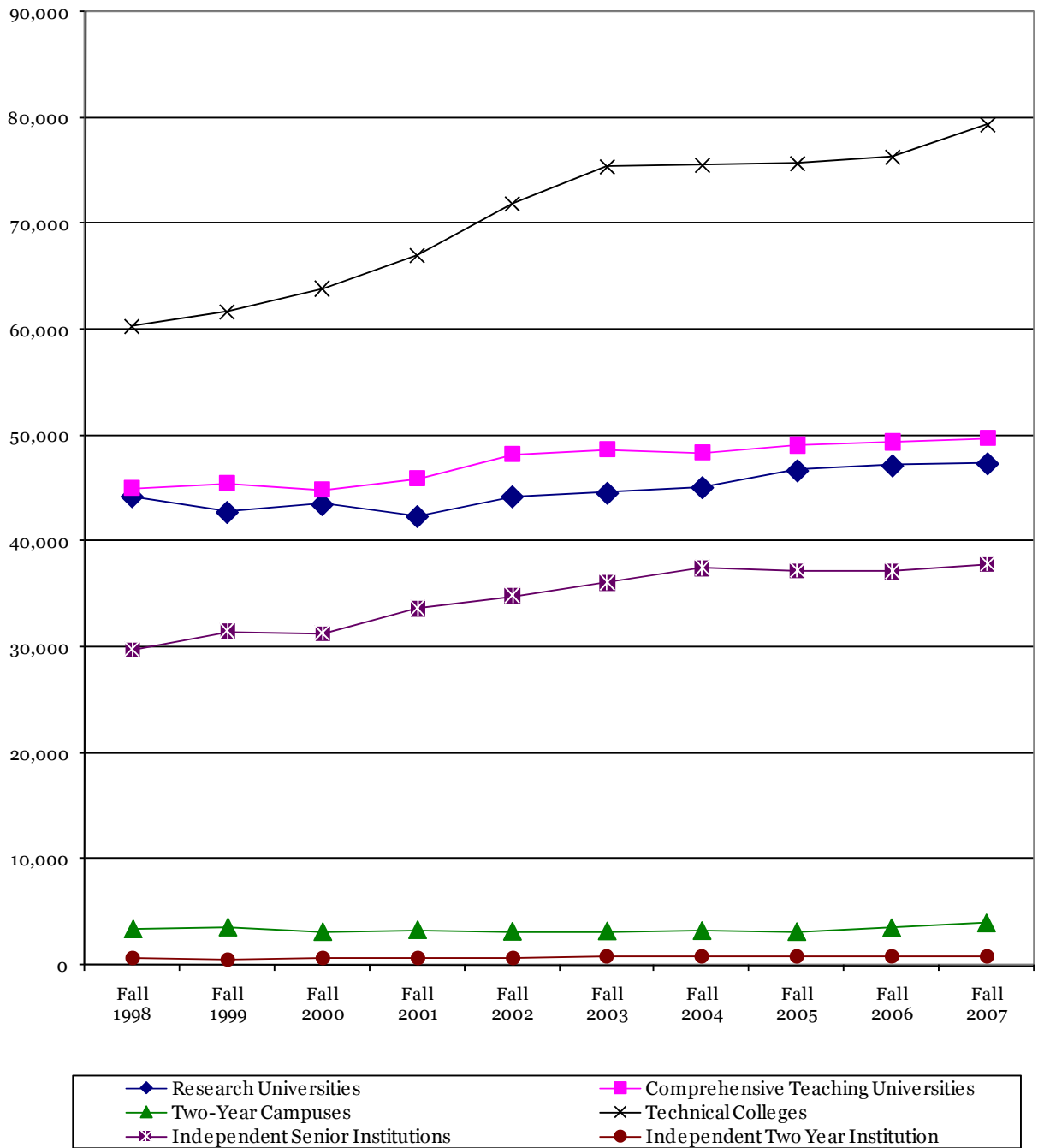
											% Change	
	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	1.6%	5.4%
USC Columbia	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	-0.4%	8.0%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,260</u>	<u>2,303</u>	<u>2,433</u>	<u>2,499</u>	<u>2,498</u>	<u>2,537</u>	1.6%	7.8%
Subtotal	44,288	42,795	43,539	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	0.4%	7.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	-0.2%	-17.8%
Coastal Carolina University	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	-2.2%	72.8%
College of Charleston	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	0.9%	-2.0%
Francis Marion University	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	-5.2%	-2.1%
Lander University	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	-10.2%	-7.4%
SC State University	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	12.5%	2.9%
USC Aiken	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	-3.3%	2.8%
USC Beaufort	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	5.4%	36.5%
USC Upstate	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	6.7%	30.5%
Winthrop University	<u>5,591</u>	<u>5,839</u>	<u>6,061</u>	<u>6,306</u>	<u>6,462</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,447</u>	<u>6,480</u>	<u>6,292</u>	<u>6,382</u>	1.4%	14.1%
Subtotal	45,072	45,449	44,904	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	0.7%	10.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	961	1,010	837	939	943	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	25.7%	56.3%
USC Salkehatchie	862	893	785	830	747	789	747	733	883	909	2.9%	5.5%
USC Sumter	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	7.9%	-4.8%
USC Union	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>398</u>	9.6%	11.2%
Subtotal	3,414	3,587	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	12.9%	16.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	3.6%	7.9%
Central Carolina	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	12.0%	39.3%
Denmark	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	14.1%	32.1%
Florence - Darlington	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	0.0%	13.9%
Greenville	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	2.9%	51.5%
Horry - Georgetown	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6.8%	61.7%
Midlands	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	-1.3%	9.5%
Northeastern	1,112	1,052	982	967	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	976	1.2%	-12.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	0.9%	24.4%
Piedmont	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	6.3%	31.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4.2%	53.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	4.4%	7.4%
Tri - County	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	9.9%	43.4%
Trident	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	2.3%	32.6%
Williamsburg	573	643	661	543	517	595	579	585	578	601	4.0%	4.9%
York	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>4,064</u>	<u>4,171</u>	<u>3,937</u>	<u>4,153</u>	<u>4,263</u>	<u>4,731</u>	11.0%	38.1%
Subtotal	60,343	61,665	63,918	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	4.0%	31.6%
Public Total	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	2.3%	17.9%

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	% Change	
											2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	359	328	328	592	506	565	567	624	530	651	22.8%	81.3%
Anderson University	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	11.4%	75.9%
Benedict College	2,405	2,750	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	4.3%	9.8%
Bob Jones University	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	1.5%	8.9%
Charleston Southern University	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	1.9%	34.4%
Clafin University	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	0.3%	51.9%
Coker College	933	975	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	5.7%	28.3%
Columbia College	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	4.4%	8.8%
Columbia Int'l University	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	955	911	-4.6%	-3.1%
Converse College	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	-5.0%	21.0%
Erskine College	852	887	858	948	948	904	962	890	924	892	-3.5%	4.7%
Furman University	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	-1.9%	-1.4%
Limestone College	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	4.0%	90.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	179	160	152	151	*	192	192	180	171	153	-10.5%	-14.5%
Morris College	888	907	940	986	1,049	1,007	897	863	824	871	5.7%	-1.9%
Newberry College	744	750	724	721	748	746	778	841	851	918	7.9%	23.4%
North Greenville University	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	5.4%	84.4%
Presbyterian College	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	-3.6%	9.3%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	418	407	352	329	376	480	431	377	328	289	-11.9%	-30.9%
South University	224	223	177	234	312	361	361	491	670	801	19.6%	257.6%
Southern Methodist College	45	35	48	92	92	89	74	62	44	26	-40.9%	-42.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	-4.4%	84.5%
Voorhees College	966	931	677	756	731	876	902	709	710	587	-17.3%	-39.2%
Wofford College	1,081	1,103	1,087	1,106	1,084	1,157	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	7.1%	26.1%
Subtotal	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	1.8%	26.9%
Independent Two-year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	595	503	583	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	2.3%	33.9%
Subtotal	595	503	583	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	2.3%	33.9%
Independent Total	30,402	32,037	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	1.8%	27.1%
Grand Total All Public and Independent	183,519	185,533	187,368	192,980	203,066	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	2.2%	19.4%

* Data not reported.

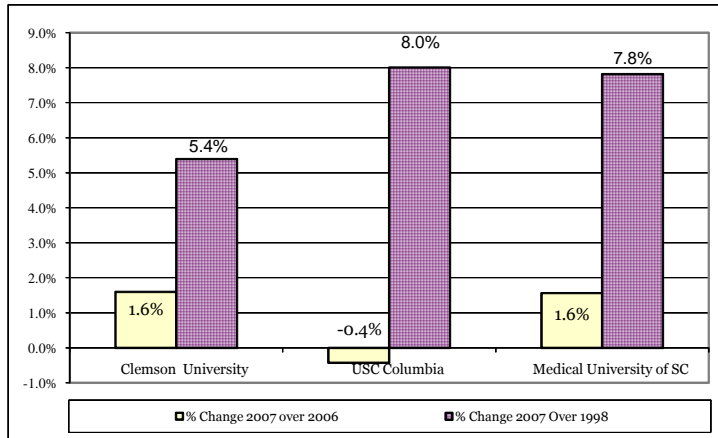
Ten-Year Analysis of S.C. Colleges & Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



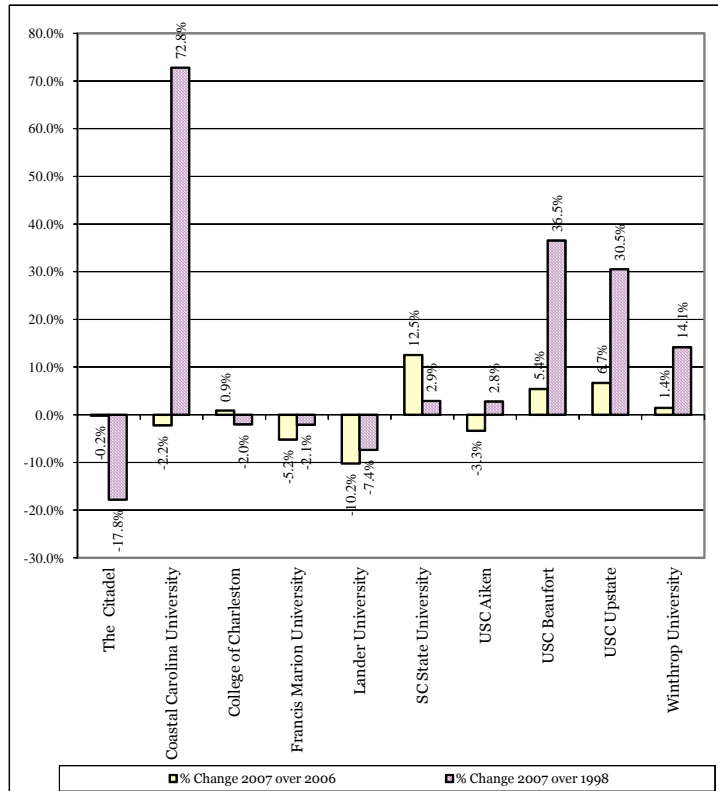
See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

**Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment
Fall 2007 over Fall 2006 and Fall 1998**

	% Change	
	2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Research Institutions		
Clemson University	1.6%	5.4%
USC Columbia	-0.4%	8.0%
Medical University of SC	1.6%	7.8%

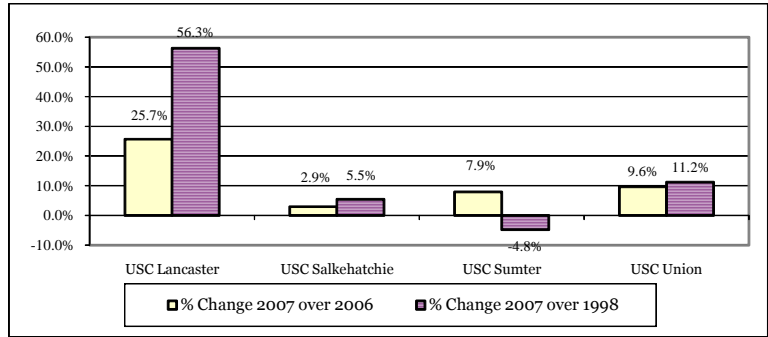


	% Change	
	2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		
The Citadel	-0.2%	-17.8%
Coastal Carolina University	-2.2%	72.8%
College of Charleston	0.9%	-2.0%
Francis Marion University	-5.2%	-2.1%
Lander University	-10.2%	-7.4%
SC State University	12.5%	2.9%
USC Aiken	-3.3%	2.8%
USC Beaufort	5.4%	36.5%
USC Upstate	6.7%	30.5%
Winthrop University	1.4%	14.1%

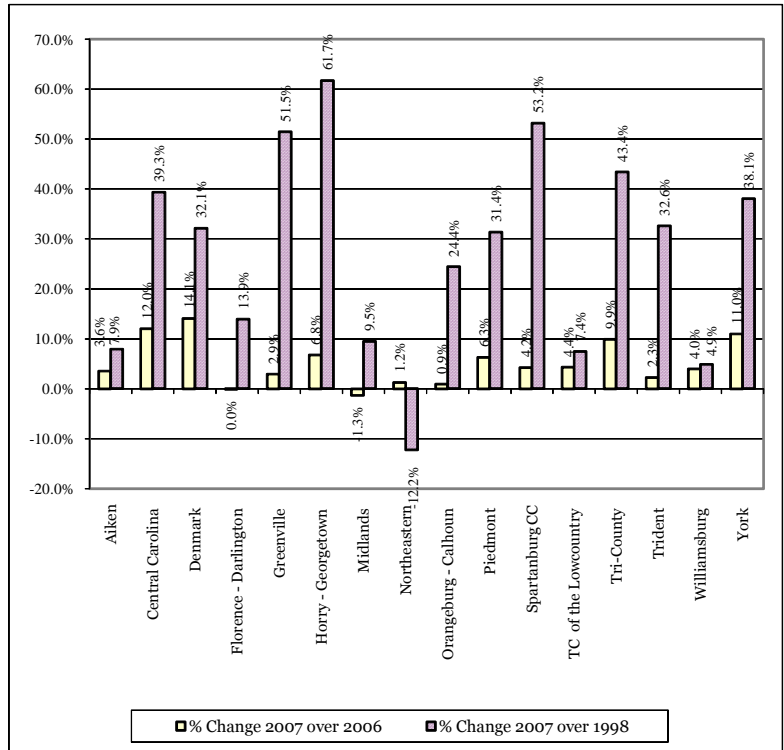


Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2007 over Fall 2006 and Fall 1998

Two-Year Regional Campuses	% Change	
	2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
USC Lancaster	25.7%	56.3%
USC Salkehatchie	2.9%	5.5%
USC Sumter	7.9%	-4.8%
USC Union	9.6%	11.2%



Technical Colleges	% Change	
	2007 Over 2006	2007 Over 1998
Aiken	3.6%	7.9%
Central Carolina	12.0%	39.3%
Denmark	14.1%	32.1%
Florence - Darlington	0.0%	13.9%
Greenville	2.9%	51.5%
Horry - Georgetown	6.8%	61.7%
Midlands	-1.3%	9.5%
Northeastern	1.2%	-12.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	0.9%	24.4%
Piedmont	6.3%	31.4%
Spartanburg CC	4.2%	53.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	4.4%	7.4%
Tri-County	9.9%	43.4%
Trident	2.3%	32.6%
Williamsburg	4.0%	4.9%
York	11.0%	38.1%



Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Undergraduate

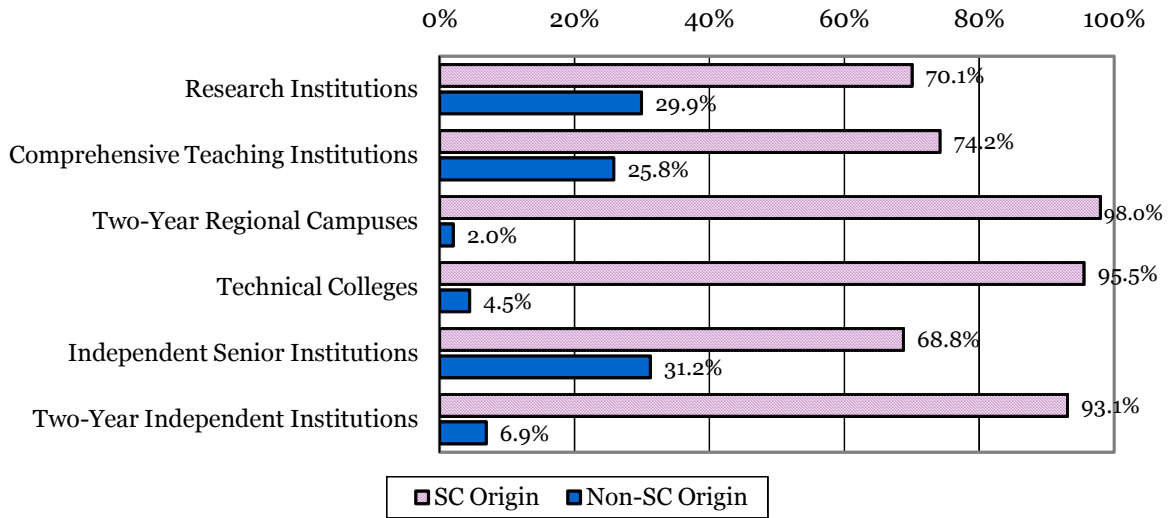
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	14,270	9,706	4,564	13,303	967	32.0%	93.2%
USC Columbia	18,827	13,461	5,366	17,247	1,580	28.5%	91.6%
Medical University of SC	<u>269</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>70</u>	21.9%	74.0%
Subtotal	33,366	23,377	9,989	30,749	2,617	29.9%	92.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,248	1,000	1,248	2,125	123	55.5%	94.5%
Coastal Carolina University	7,070	3,665	3,405	6,452	618	48.2%	91.3%
College of Charleston	9,923	5,990	3,933	9,034	889	39.6%	91.0%
Francis Marion University	3,436	3,251	185	3,084	352	5.4%	89.8%
Lander University	2,360	2,219	141	2,093	267	6.0%	88.7%
SC State University	4,323	3,529	794	4,033	290	18.4%	93.3%
USC Aiken	3,153	2,810	343	2,333	820	10.9%	74.0%
USC Beaufort	1,461	1,133	328	902	559	22.5%	61.7%
USC Upstate	4,870	4,561	309	4,010	860	6.3%	82.3%
Winthrop University	<u>5,012</u>	<u>4,379</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>4,470</u>	<u>542</u>	12.6%	89.2%
Subtotal	43,856	32,537	11,319	38,536	5,320	25.8%	87.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,502	1,466	36	730	772	2.4%	48.6%
USC Salkehatchie	909	889	20	504	405	2.2%	55.4%
USC Sumter	1,174	1,150	24	668	506	2.0%	56.9%
USC Union	<u>398</u>	<u>397</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>216</u>	0.3%	45.7%
Subtotal	3,983	3,902	81	2,084	1,899	2.0%	52.3%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,529	2,200	329	1,277	1,252	13.0%	50.5%
Central Carolina	3,283	3,281	2	1,056	2,227	0.1%	32.2%
Denmark	1,571	1,506	65	936	635	4.1%	59.6%
Florence - Darlington	3,956	3,907	49	2,192	1,764	1.2%	55.4%
Greenville	14,300	13,919	381	5,971	8,329	2.7%	41.8%
Horry - Georgetown	5,800	4,555	1,245	2,295	3,505	21.5%	39.6%
Midlands	10,706	10,306	400	4,937	5,769	3.7%	46.1%
Northeastern	976	973	3	446	530	0.3%	45.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,399	2,360	39	1,196	1,203	1.6%	49.9%
Piedmont	4,880	4,841	39	2,175	2,705	0.8%	44.6%
Spartanburg CC	4,459	4,364	95	2,419	2,040	2.1%	54.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,893	1,843	50	616	1,277	2.6%	32.5%
Tri-County	5,223	4,639	584	2,783	2,440	11.2%	53.3%
Trident	12,076	11,935	141	5,230	6,846	1.2%	43.3%
Williamsburg	601	601	0	200	401	0.0%	33.3%
York	<u>4,731</u>	<u>4,610</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>2,279</u>	<u>2,452</u>	2.6%	48.2%
Subtotal	79,383	75,840	3,543	36,008	43,375	4.5%	45.4%
Total Public Undergraduate	160,588	135,656	24,932	107,377	53,211	15.5%	66.9%

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

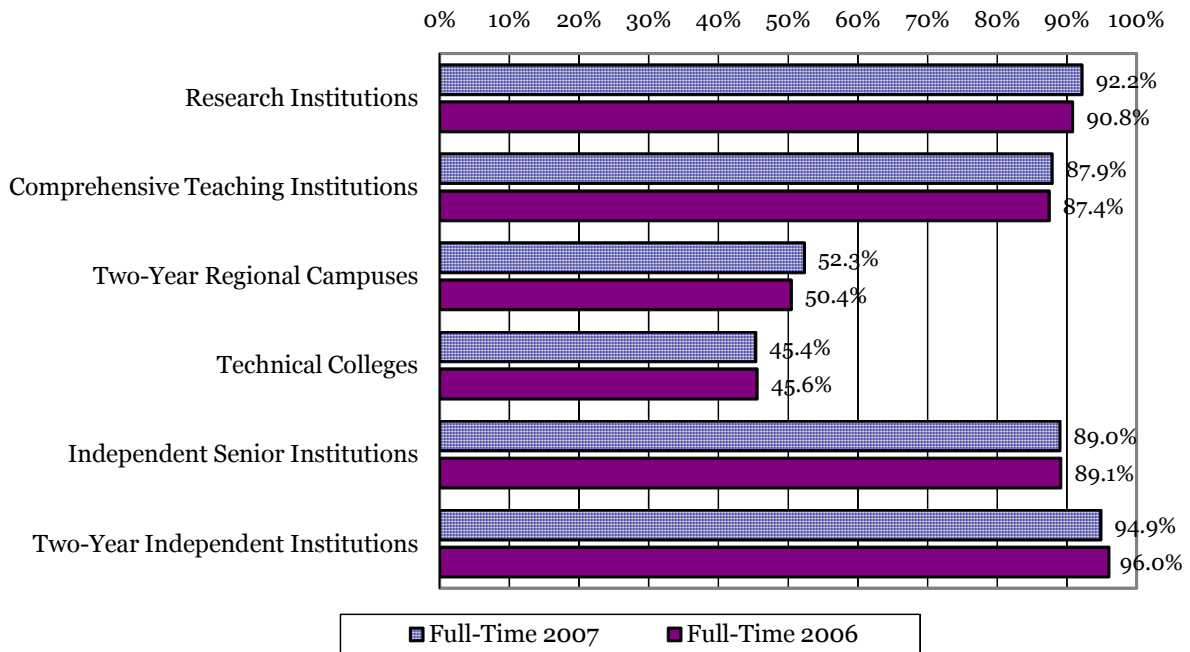
Undergraduate

Independent Senior Institutions	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Allen University	651	494	157	640	11	24.1%	98.3%
Anderson University	1,870	1,621	249	1,431	439	13.3%	76.5%
Benedict College	2,641	1,576	1,065	2,587	54	40.3%	98.0%
Bob Jones University	3,650	1,154	2,496	3,518	132	68.4%	96.4%
Charleston Southern University	2,835	2,347	488	2,444	391	17.2%	86.2%
Clafin University	1,679	1,410	269	1,581	98	16.0%	94.2%
Coker College	1,197	1,058	139	1,042	155	11.6%	87.1%
Columbia College	1,238	1,135	103	984	254	8.3%	79.5%
Columbia Int'l University	462	188	274	429	33	59.3%	92.9%
Converse College	737	545	192	637	100	26.1%	86.4%
Erskine College	571	414	157	556	15	27.5%	97.4%
Furman University	2,774	882	1,892	2,633	141	68.2%	94.9%
Limestone College	3,396	2,857	539	2,221	1,175	15.9%	65.4%
Morris College	871	756	115	845	26	13.2%	97.0%
Newberry College	918	713	205	900	18	22.3%	98.0%
North Greenville University	1,993	1,486	507	1,762	231	25.4%	88.4%
Presbyterian College	1,180	764	416	1,128	52	35.3%	95.6%
South University	593	588	5	382	211	0%	64.4%
Southern Methodist College	26	25	1	15	11	3.8%	57.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,745	1,436	309	1,714	31	17.7%	98.2%
Voorhees College	587	407	180	556	31	30.7%	94.7%
Wofford College	<u>1,363</u>	<u>817</u>	<u>546</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>22</u>	40.1%	98.4%
Subtotal	32,977	22,673	10,304	29,346	3,631	31.2%	89.0%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	797	742	55	756	41	6.9%	94.9%
Subtotal	<u>797</u>	<u>742</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>756</u>	<u>41</u>	6.9%	94.9%
Total Independent Undergraduate	33,774	23,415	10,359	30,102	3,672	30.7%	89.1%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	194,362	159,071	35,291	137,479	56,883	18.2%	70.7%

Fall 2007 Undergraduates Geographic Origin



Percent Full-Time Undergraduates Fall 2006 and 2007



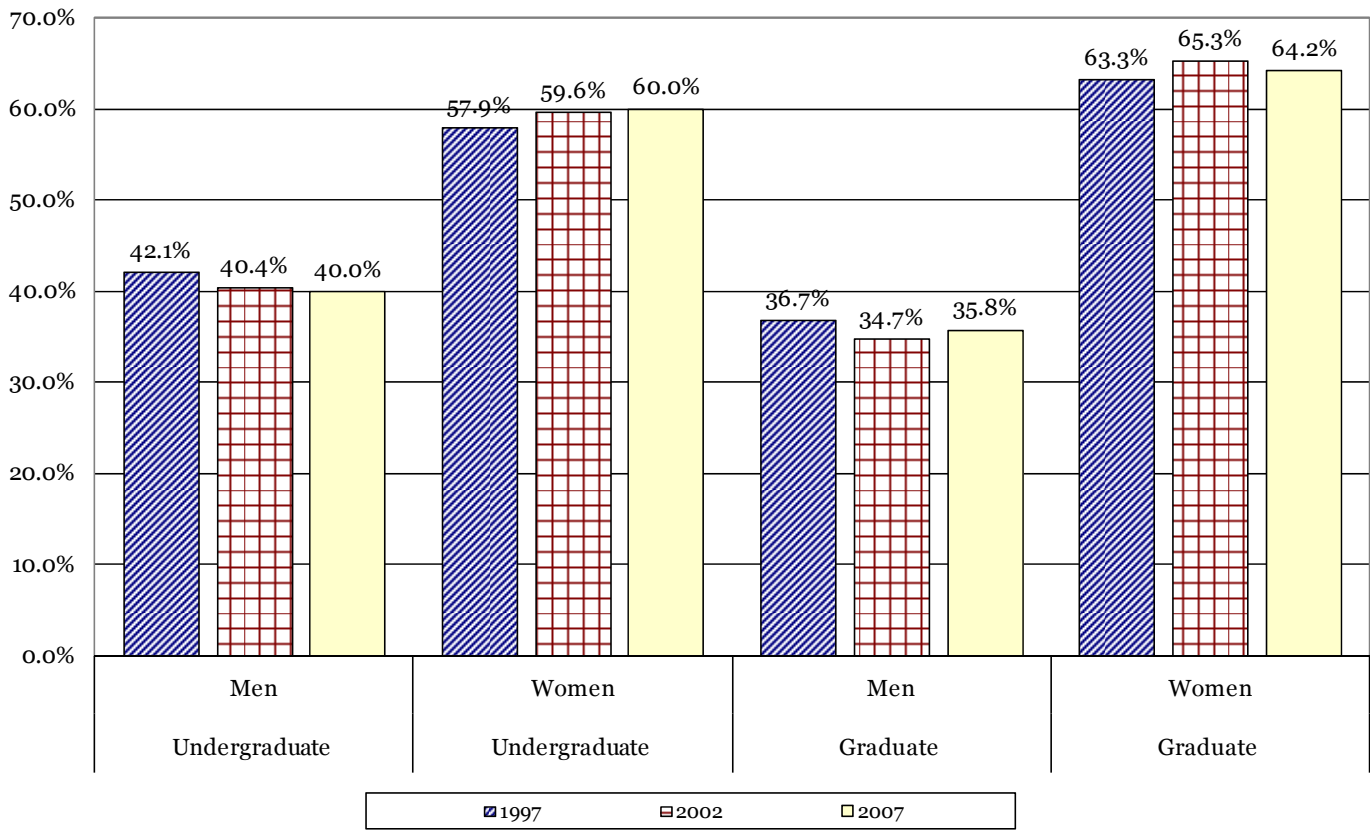
See previous two pages for details of the graphical information (and previous year Abstract).

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin Graduates and First Professionals

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	3,315	1,704	1,611	2,096	1,219	48.6%	63.2%
USC Columbia	8,445	5,827	2,618	4,722	3,723	31.0%	55.9%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,268</u>	<u>1,724</u>	<u>544</u>	<u>2,007</u>	<u>261</u>	24.0%	88.5%
Subtotal	14,028	9,255	4,773	8,825	5,203	34.0%	62.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	1,052	958	94	174	878	8.9%	16.5%
Coastal Carolina University	802	744	58	70	732	7.2%	8.7%
College of Charleston	1,393	1,187	206	299	1,094	14.8%	21.5%
Francis Marion University	428	411	17	42	386	4.0%	9.8%
Lander University	48	48	0	10	38	0.0%	20.8%
SC State University	610	560	50	265	345	8.2%	43.4%
USC Aiken	114	95	19	18	96	16.7%	15.8%
USC Beaufort ¹							
USC Upstate	46	45	1	5	41	2.2%	10.9%
Winthrop University	<u>1,370</u>	<u>1,017</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>398</u>	<u>972</u>	25.8%	29.1%
Subtotal	5,863	5,065	798	1,281	4,582	13.6%	21.8%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	32	30	2	25	7	6.3%	78.1%
Bob Jones University	578	525	53	305	273	9.2%	52.8%
Charleston Southern University	451	421	30	32	419	6.7%	7.1%
Clafin University	84	71	13	56	28	15.5%	66.7%
Columbia College	272	262	10	191	81	3.7%	70.2%
Columbia Int'l University	449	206	243	217	232	54.1%	48.3%
Converse College	1144	868	276	147	997	24.1%	12.8%
Erskine College	321	216	105	129	192	32.7%	40.2%
Furman University	177	160	17	28	149	9.6%	15.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	153	0	153	113	40	100.0%	73.9%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	289	70	219	241	48	75.8%	83.4%
South University	208	199	9	170	38	4.3%	81.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	<u>700</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>700</u>	<u>0</u>	9.6%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,858	3,661	1,197	2,354	2,504	24.6%	48.5%
Graduates and First Prof. Grand Total	24,749	17,981	6,768	12,460	12,289	27.3%	50.3%

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

**Fall Headcount Enrollment (1997, 2002, and 2007)
Percent to Total by Gender and Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions**



Over the past 10 years, at both graduate and undergraduate levels, more females are enrolled than males.

See pages 26, 28 and past Statistical Abstracts for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	17,585	11,410	6,175	15,399	2,186	35.1%	87.6%
USC Columbia	27,272	19,288	7,984	21,969	5,303	29.3%	80.6%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,537</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>603</u>	<u>2,206</u>	<u>331</u>	23.8%	87.0%
Subtotal	47,394	32,632	14,762	39,574	7,820	31.1%	83.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,300	1,958	1,342	2,299	1,001	40.7%	69.7%
Coastal Carolina University	7,872	4,409	3,463	6,522	1,350	44.0%	82.9%
College of Charleston	11,316	7,177	4,139	9,333	1,983	36.6%	82.5%
Francis Marion University	3,864	3,662	202	3,126	738	5.2%	80.9%
Lander University	2,408	2,267	141	2,103	305	5.9%	87.3%
SC State University	4,933	4,089	844	4,298	635	17.1%	87.1%
USC Aiken	3,267	2,905	362	2,351	916	11.1%	72.0%
USC Beaufort	1,461	1,133	328	902	559	22.5%	61.7%
USC Upstate	4,916	4,606	310	4,015	901	6.3%	81.7%
Winthrop University	<u>6,382</u>	<u>5,396</u>	<u>986</u>	<u>4,868</u>	<u>1,514</u>	15.4%	76.3%
Subtotal	49,719	37,602	12,117	39,817	9,902	24.4%	80.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,502	1,466	36	730	772	2.4%	48.6%
USC Salkehatchie	909	889	20	504	405	2.2%	55.4%
USC Sumter	1,174	1,150	24	668	506	2.0%	56.9%
USC Union	<u>398</u>	<u>397</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>216</u>	0.3%	45.7%
Subtotal	3,983	3,902	81	2,084	1,899	2.0%	52.3%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,529	2,200	329	1,277	1,252	13.0%	50.5%
Central Carolina	3,283	3,281	2	1,056	2,227	0.1%	32.2%
Denmark	1,571	1,506	65	936	635	4.1%	59.6%
Florence - Darlington	3,956	3,907	49	2,192	1,764	1.2%	55.4%
Greenville	14,300	13,919	381	5,971	8,329	2.7%	41.8%
Horry - Georgetown	5,800	4,555	1,245	2,295	3,505	21.5%	39.6%
Midlands	10,706	10,306	400	4,937	5,769	3.7%	46.1%
Northeastern	976	973	3	446	530	0.3%	45.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,399	2,360	39	1,196	1,203	1.6%	49.9%
Piedmont	4,880	4,841	39	2,175	2,705	0.8%	44.6%
Spartanburg CC	4,459	4,364	95	2,419	2,040	2.1%	54.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,893	1,843	50	616	1,277	2.6%	32.5%
Tri-County	5,223	4,639	584	2,783	2,440	11.2%	53.3%
Trident	12,076	11,935	141	5,230	6,846	1.2%	43.3%
Williamsburg	601	601	0	200	401	0.0%	33.3%
York	<u>4,731</u>	<u>4,610</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>2,279</u>	<u>2,452</u>	2.6%	48.2%
Subtotal	79,383	75,840	3,543	36,008	43,375	4.5%	45.4%
Grand Total Public All Students	180,479	149,976	30,503	117,483	62,996	16.9%	65.1%

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

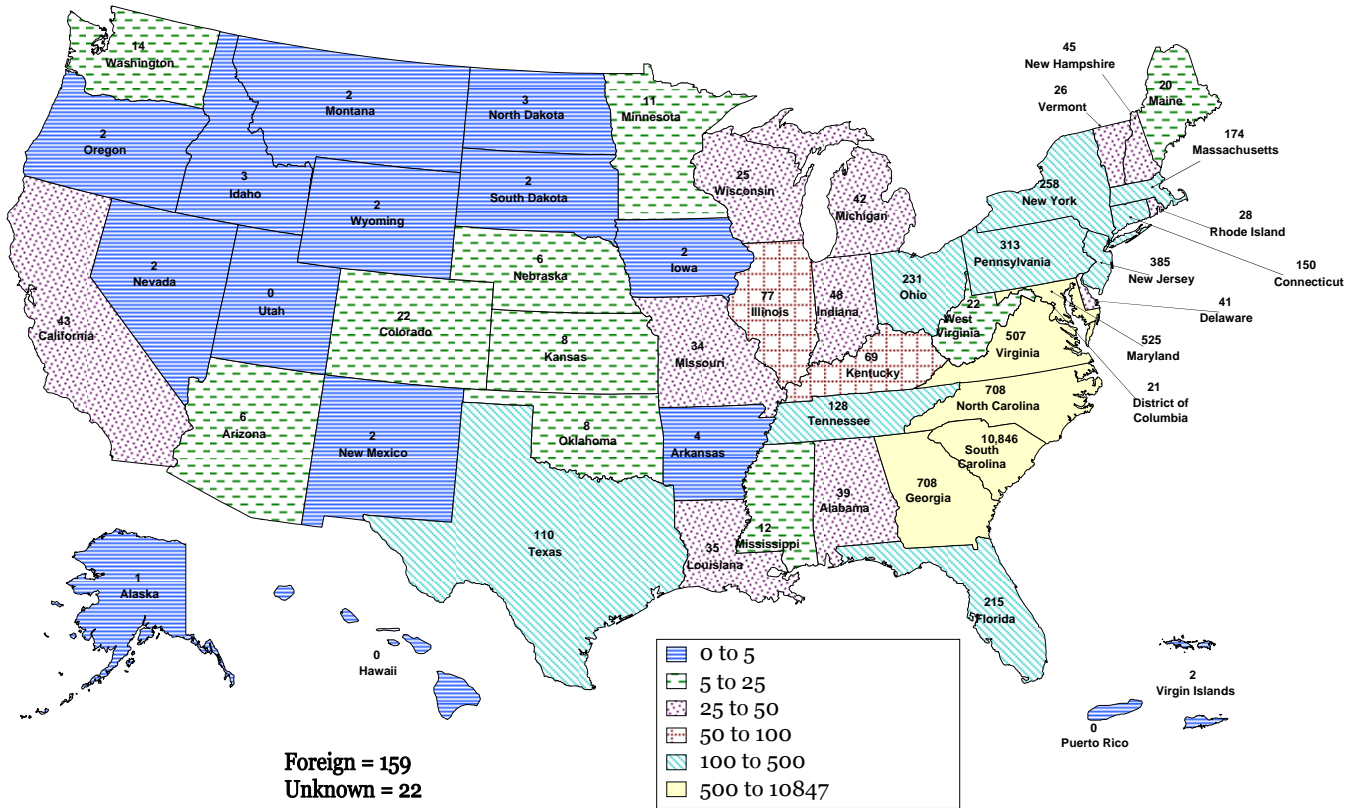
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	651	494	157	640	11	24.1%	98.3%
Anderson University	1,902	1,651	251	1,456	446	13.2%	76.6%
Benedict College	2,641	1,576	1,065	2,587	54	40.3%	98.0%
Bob Jones University	4,228	1,679	2,549	3,823	405	60.3%	90.4%
Charleston Southern University	3,286	2,768	518	2,476	810	15.8%	75.3%
Clafin University	1,763	1,481	282	1,637	126	16.0%	92.9%
Coker College	1,197	1,058	139	1,042	155	11.6%	87.1%
Columbia College	1,510	1,397	113	1,175	335	7.5%	77.8%
Columbia Int'l University	911	394	517	646	265	56.8%	70.9%
Converse College	1,881	1,413	468	784	1,097	24.9%	41.7%
Erskine College	892	630	262	685	207	29.4%	76.8%
Furman University	2,951	1,042	1,909	2,661	290	64.7%	90.2%
Limestone College	3,396	2,857	539	2,221	1,175	15.9%	65.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	153	0	153	113	40	100.0%	73.9%
Morris College	871	756	115	845	26	13.2%	97.0%
Newberry College	918	713	205	900	18	22.3%	98.0%
North Greenville University	1,993	1,486	507	1,762	231	25.4%	88.4%
Presbyterian College	1,180	764	416	1,128	52	35.3%	95.6%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	289	70	219	241	48	75.8%	83.4%
South University	801	787	14	552	249	1.7%	68.9%
Southern Methodist College	26	25	1	15	11	3.8%	57.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,445	2,069	376	2,414	31	15.4%	98.7%
Voorhees College	587	407	180	556	31	30.7%	94.7%
Wofford College	1,363	817	546	1,341	22	40.1%	98.4%
Subtotal	37,835	26,334	11,501	31,700	6,135	30.4%	83.8%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	797	742	55	756	41	6.9%	94.9%
Subtotal	797	742	55	756	41	6.9%	94.9%
Grand Total Independent All Students	38,632	27,076	11,556	32,456	6,176	29.9%	84.0%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total	219,111	177,052	42,059	149,939	69,172	19.2%	68.4%

**Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin
Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions**

State	USC		Coastal Carolina	Coll. of Chas.	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	USC Winthrop	Total	
	Clemson	Columbia											
Alabama	12	11	5	2	8		1					39	
Alaska									1			1	
Arizona	1		4			1						6	
Arkansas		1	3									4	
California	6	8	14	3	6	1	3		1	1		43	
Colorado	3	7	1	3	4			1		1	2	22	
Connecticut	26	26	3	53	35	1	3			1	2	150	
Delaware	14	9	2	11	4					1		41	
District of Col.	1	5		1	8		5	1				21	
Florida	54	45	40	7	37	2	4	12	5	1	4	215	
Georgia	127	196	51	24	121		8	104	24	28	7	708	
Hawaii													
Idaho	1	1	1									3	
Illinois	13	26	6	10	10		1	5		1	3	77	
Indiana	6	12	3	11	7	1	1		1	1	3	48	
Iowa					2							2	
Kansas	1	1		4	1						1	8	
Kentucky	12	25	5	14	12						1	69	
Louisiana	7	4	2		22							35	
Maine	3	3	1	8	4		1					20	
Maryland	87	149	13	122	98	2	1	32	1	5	2	525	
Massachusetts	29	40	8	41	49			2	1	1	1	174	
Michigan	3	12	8	6	8	1		1		1	1	42	
Minnesota	3	4	1	1	1	1						11	
Mississippi	4	3	1		4							12	
Missouri	7	13	2	1	7		2	1			1	34	
Montana		2										2	
Nebraska	1	1	1			1		2				6	
Nevada	1											2	
New Hampshire	5	6	5	21	3				1		3	45	
New Jersey	54	99	16	137	60	2		5	4	4	1	385	
New Mexico			2									2	
New York	32	55	11	93	38	3	2	13			4	258	
North Carolina	161	279	49	41	99	2	2	33	2		14	708	
North Dakota			1	2								3	
Ohio	31	89	8	40	37	2	2	5	2	2	2	231	
Oklahoma	3	3	1	1								8	
Oregon	1				1							2	
Pennsylvania	38	104	17	93	38		1	9	2	5	2	313	
Puerto Rico													
Rhode Island	7	6		9	5		1					28	
South Carolina	1,819	2,134	255	775	1,191	751	398	1,034	571	230	752	936	10,846
South Dakota	1				1							2	
Tennessee	51	38	7	5	21		1	1	1		1	2	128
Texas	30	25	22	6	17	1	2	1		1	4	1	110
Utah													
Vermont	6	6	1	8	4						1		26
Virgin Islands					2								2
Virginia	85	200	28	79	83	2		13	4	2	3	8	507
Washington		3	5	2	1		1		1		1		14
West Virginia	5	3	2	6	3						1	2	22
Wisconsin	4	10	1	5	3	1						1	25
Wyoming			1		1								2
Foreign Country		53	14	7	8	4	6	19	4	4	17	23	159
Unknown	7	2						13					22
TOTAL	2,762	3,719	621	1,652	2,064	779	433	1,318	626	288	832	1,074	16,168

MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007 State of Origin of First-time Freshmen Public Senior Institutions



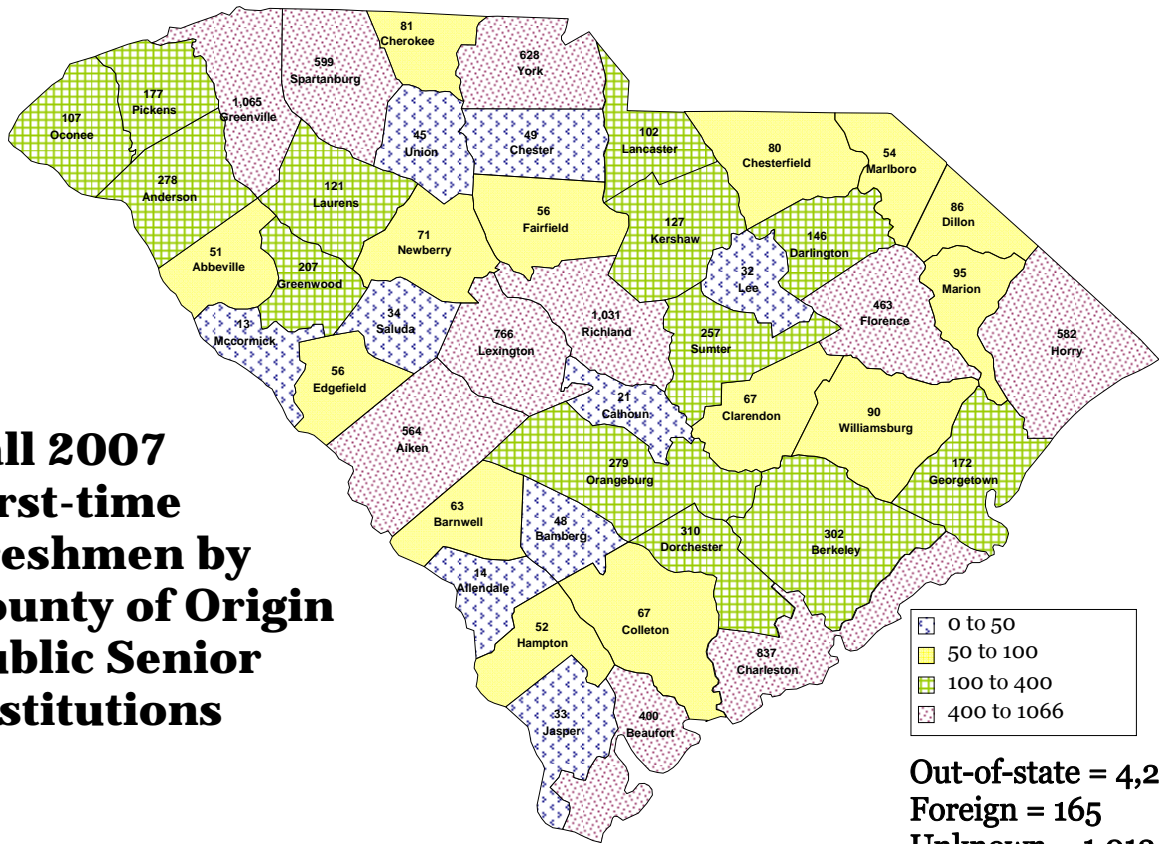
See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin
Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions**

County	USC			Coastal Carolina	Coll. of Chas.	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	USC Winthrop	Total
	Clemson	Columbia	Citadel										
Abbeville	6	4	1		3		20	5			12		51
Aiken	75	76	7	21	40	4	13	22	286	3	2	15	564
Allendale	1	1			1		1	1	8		1		14
Anderson	98	48	7	9	25	3	36	8	3		21	20	278
Bamberg	6	7	1	1	2	2		18	4	1		6	48
Barnwell	10	5		3	4	2	1	16	19	2		1	63
Beaufort	46	56	7	16	61	7		17	13	149	5	23	400
Berkeley	35	53	15	22	60	23	9	32	5	2	14	32	302
Calhoun	3	4			1	2		7	1			3	21
Charleston	146	169	49	18	196	43	9	97	5	18	23	64	837
Cherokee	14	7	1	2	2	3	3	6	1		28	14	81
Chester	4	7	2	1	4	4	3	10	1		3	10	49
Chesterfield	16	18		12	3	10	3	3	1		3	11	80
Clarendon	6	16	3	2	4	15		17	1		2	1	67
Colleton	5	12	2	3	7	11		12	3	8	4		67
Darlington	13	28	3	10	10	48	2	18			3	11	146
Dillon	8	2	2	9	9	38	1	11	3			3	86
Dorchester	62	58	16	7	67	13	3	28	6	2	10	38	310
Edgefield	8	7		2	3	2	4	2	24		1	3	56
Fairfield	1	8	3	1	2	6	3	18			6	8	56
Florence	53	63	8	33	24	202	9	49	3	1	3	15	463
Georgetown	16	36	3	43	15	21		18	4		2	14	172
Greenville	327	249	19	35	107	12	39	27		2	158	90	1,065
Greenwood	31	34	6	10	17	7	76	13	5		4	4	207
Hampton	7	3	1	1	3	9	1	5	6	15	1		52
Horry	38	84	8	298	75	31	3	19	1	3	3	19	582
Jasper	2	1	1	2	3	3		11	2	8			33
Kershaw	23	36	1	9	15	9	3	12			6	13	127
Lancaster	19	23		10	7	7	4	9	2		5	16	102
Laurens	25	22	3	9	3	1	27	4	1		15	11	121
Lee	5	7	1	1	1	7		8			1	1	32
Lexington	114	266	14	33	85	12	33	13	85	4	35	72	766
Marion	4	10		12	10	32	1	21			2	3	95
Marlboro	8	2	2	7	2	20	2	7	1		3		54
McCormick	1	3		1			3	3			1	1	13
Newberry	13	10	1	5	7	1	12	5	5		3	9	71
Oconee	44	20	3	4	12	1	5	4			3	11	107
Orangeburg	37	21	6	15	18	10	9	109	38	2	2	12	279
Pickens	74	45	2	3	17	3	9				12	12	177
Richland	150	313	28	30	120	51	17	147	20	1	41	113	1,031
Saluda	5	4	1	1			11	2	8			2	34
Spartanburg	110	102	11	14	36	7	11	25		1	238	44	599
Sumter	38	37	7	18	23	30	2	47	5		10	40	257
Union	5	7		4	2	2	1	7			13	4	45
Williamsburg	17	6		3	4	25	2	30			2	1	90
York	89	144	10	35	82	12	7	23	1	8	51	166	628
Out-of-State		1,532	352	870	858	24	29	265	51	54	63	115	4,213
Foreign		53	14	7	14	4	6	19	4	4	17	23	165
Unknown	944							68					1,012
TOTAL	2,762	3,719	621	1,652	2,064	779	433	1,318	626	288	832	1,074	16,168

MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin Public Senior Institutions



Out-of-state = 4,213
Foreign = 165
Unknown = 1,012

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand		
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race				Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	5	1	123	124	3	1	23	18	13	15	1,180	1,098	93	65	1,440	1,322	2,762		
USC Columbia	30	13	124	177	1	8	39	73	37	42	1,286	1,735	71	83	1,588	2,131	3,719		
Medical University of SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subtotal	35	14	247	301	4	9	62	91	50	57	2,466	2,833	164	148	3,028	3,453	6,481		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	8	2	40	3	5		19	1	27	5	480	27	3	1	582	39	621		
Coastal Carolina University	5	2	101	96	3	7	8	8	14	26	628	739	5	10	764	888	1,652		
College of Charleston	5	11	30	92	2	3	10	32	14	34	616	1,109	34	72	711	1,353	2,064		
Francis Marion University	2	2	88	227	3	4	2	2	3	3	176	245	10	12	284	495	779		
Lander University	6		14	66		8		2	1	4	111	204	5	12	137	296	433		
SC State University			646	651			3			2	1	3	7	2	3	656	662	1,318	
USC Aiken	2	2	40	126		2	4	6	5	6	147	246	18	22	216	410	626		
USC Beaufort	1		7	27		1	3	1	6	5	95	128	9	5	121	167	288		
USC Upstate	10	6	59	149	2	1	9	9	7	17	200	276	37	50	324	508	832		
Winthrop University	17	6	81	191	—	1	6	9	6	20	230	507	—	—	340	734	1,074		
Subtotal	56	31	1,106	1,628	15	27	64	70	85	121	2,686	3,488	123	187	4,135	5,552	9,687		
Two-Year Regional Campuses																			
USC Lancaster	2		32	80		1	2	3	4	1	100	129	3	3	143	217	360		
USC Salkehatchie	2		39	55	1		2	2	2		65	82	2	2	113	141	254		
USC Sumter			1	21	37	1	1	3	2	6	3	88	108	7	7	126	159	285	
USC Union	—	—	8	20	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	38	—	—	33	59	92		
Subtotal	4	1	100	192	2	2	7	7	12	5	278	357	12	12	415	576	991		
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken			1	53	111	2	2		3	8	13	148	179	4	12	215	321	536	
Central Carolina				96	213			3	3	2	3	106	140			207	359	566	
Denmark	1	1	343	450	1		2	1		1	9	19		1	356	473	829		
Florence - Darlington				157	303	4	5	4	3	1	5	254	296	11	21	431	633	1,064	
Greenville	1			444	562	10	7	24	27	72	82	1,061	1,168	67	57	1,679	1,903	3,582	
Horry - Georgetown	8	23	91	151	4	2	6	5	10	11	346	435	29	41	494	668	1,162		
Midlands				313	449	8	9	20	30	24	41	632	641	43	55	1,040	1,225	2,265	
Northeastern				31	78	1	3			1	1	53	85	1		86	168	254	
Orangeburg - Calhoun				114	189		4		1	1	1	71	124	5	4	191	323	514	
Piedmont				126	253	1		1	2	6	7	272	322	14	6	420	590	1,010	
Spartanburg CC				95	183		1	11	10	11	6	318	442	18	17	453	659	1,112	
TC of the Lowcountry			1	66	121	2		1	4	14	18	83	114	2	8	168	266	434	
Tri-County				65	96		4	6	5	12	12	574	491	17	16	674	624	1,298	
Trident				242	425		9	30	20	24	32	635	733	39	48	970	1,267	2,237	
Williamsburg				76	78						29	35	2	6	107	119	226		
York	—	—	74	174	5	7	4	5	11	12	304	397	3	13	401	608	1,009		
Subtotal	10	26	2,386	3,836	38	53	112	120	196	245	4,895	5,621	255	305	7,892	10,206	18,098		
Public Institutions Total	105	72	3,839	5,957	59	91	245	288	343	428	10,325	12,299	554	652	15,470	19,787	35,257		

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

Independent Senior Institutions	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Allen University			108	134			1		1	2			1	110	137	247	
Anderson University	5	3	24	17		1	1	4	5	3	134	244	3	169	275	444	
Benedict College			447	444			1		3	2				451	446	897	
Bob Jones University			11	5	2	3	14	13	13	26	400	446	8	10	448	503	951
Charleston Southern University	2	3	85	134		3	4	2	6	8	144	231	22	34	263	415	678
Clafin University	8	3	132	243						3	1			143	247	390	
Coker College	1	1	16	35		1	2	2	2	5	48	87		69	131	200	
Columbia College		2		92		3		1		6		159		10	273	273	
Columbia Int'l University	1		6	3	2		1	1	1	1	33	41	2	3	46	49	95
Converse College				17		3		4		8		117	1	7	1	156	157
Erskine College			4	6				1	1	2	64	83	2	2	71	94	165
Furman University	6	8	22	23	2	1	6	16	7	4	225	338	19	23	287	413	700
Limestone College			33	70	1		3	4	3	2	115	95	9	8	164	179	343
Lutheran Theological Seminary																	
Morris College			143	152											143	152	295
Newberry College	4	4	58	20		1	2	2	3	1	133	94	1	201	122	323	
North Greenville University			14	6		1	3		2	3	175	202	66	51	260	263	523
Presbyterian College			25	4			2	2	1	1	130	117	6	2	164	126	290
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																	
South University			6	27				1	1	2	1	3		8	33	41	
Southern Methodist College											1			1		1	
Southern Wesleyan University	2	1	7	11			1	1	1	3	49	76	3	3	63	95	158
Voorhees College	1	2	48	60											49	62	111
Wofford College	2	1	14	10		1	4	5	2	4	161	161	4	11	192	193	385
Subtotal	32	28	1,203	1,513	7	18	45	59	57	83	1,816	2,495	143	168	3,303	4,364	7,667
Independent Two-Year Institutions																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	2	2	54	91	2	1	1		10	7	140	130			209	231	440
Subtotal	2	2	54	91	2	1	1		10	7	140	130			209	231	440
Independent Institutions Total	34	30	1,257	1,604	9	19	46	59	67	90	1,956	2,625	143	168	3,512	4,595	8,107
Grand Total for All Institutions	139	102	5,096	7,561	68	110	291	347	410	518	12,281	14,924	697	820	18,982	24,382	43,364

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand		
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race				Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	68	45	518	515	26	14	129	89	94	79	6,342	5,358	604	389	7,781	6,489	14,270		
USC Columbia	148	65	885	1,460	27	43	230	310	171	215	6,247	7,294	850	882	8,558	10,269	18,827		
Medical University of SC	—	—	4	30	—	—	1	5	2	2	31	160	2	23	40	229	269		
Subtotal	216	110	1,407	2,005	53	57	360	404	267	296	12,620	12,821	1,456	1,294	16,379	16,987	33,366		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	32	6	136	22	10		54	10	78	22	1,751	123	3	1	2,064	184	2,248		
Coastal Carolina University	54	38	409	415	13	21	47	46	55	60	2,724	3,104	34	50	3,336	3,734	7,070		
College of Charleston	64	90	156	464	12	17	46	126	66	121	3,060	5,185	179	337	3,583	6,340	9,923		
Francis Marion University	26	9	394	1,088	10	10	11	14	7	31	653	1,088	35	60	1,136	2,300	3,436		
Lander University	42	17	144	424	6	11	9	8	6	21	566	1,011	34	61	807	1,553	2,360		
SC State University			1,888	2,305	1		7	7	4	8	45	46	3	9	1,948	2,375	4,323		
USC Aiken	31	17	189	635	4	5	18	23	24	32	726	1,292	67	90	1,059	2,094	3,153		
USC Beaufort	10	8	59	185	8	5	13	7	25	30	420	608	42	41	577	884	1,461		
USC Upstate	41	42	319	864	11	8	43	71	34	81	1,053	1,794	209	300	1,710	3,160	4,870		
Winthrop University	56	43	390	988	5	15	18	59	21	70	1,072	2,275	—	—	1,562	3,450	5,012		
Subtotal	356	270	4,084	7,390	80	92	266	371	320	476	12,070	16,526	606	949	17,782	26,074	43,856		
Two-Year Regional Campuses																			
USC Lancaster	6	3	94	276	1	7	9	13	12	10	405	603	12	51	539	963	1,502		
USC Salkehatchie	2	1	92	281	2	3	2	4	3	5	164	328	15	7	280	629	909		
USC Sumter	1	2	79	240	6	6	6	14	15	14	333	389	25	44	465	709	1,174		
USC Union	—	—	29	70	—	2	1	—	1	1	104	180	5	5	140	258	398		
Subtotal	9	6	294	867	9	18	18	31	31	30	1,006	1,500	57	107	1,424	2,559	3,983		
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	1	5	218	612	8	6	9	21	24	42	621	908	17	37	898	1,631	2,529		
Central Carolina			380	1,224	1	7	16	26	15	35	530	1,045	2	2	944	2,339	3,283		
Denmark	1	1	588	905	4	2	2	2	2	2	25	36		3	620	951	1,571		
Florence - Darlington	1	1	455	1,280	12	16	11	15	8	15	819	1,212	35	76	1,341	2,615	3,956		
Greenville	1	1	1,140	2,401	23	26	107	144	220	305	3,871	5,685	172	204	5,534	8,766	14,300		
Horry - Georgetown	27	77	294	1,027	13	22	21	40	33	60	1,484	2,502	80	120	1,952	3,848	5,800		
Midlands	5	6	1,139	2,512	34	38	82	121	96	156	2,603	3,493	169	252	4,128	6,578	10,706		
Northeastern			79	354	2	13	2	6	2	3	185	325	2	3	272	704	976		
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		357	1,069	2	15	4	4	4	4	277	620	16	26	661	1,738	2,399		
Piedmont			419	1,433	1	1	8	13	16	32	1,052	1,824	36	45	1,532	3,348	4,880		
Spartanburg CC		2	296	846		6	48	66	37	41	1,134	1,888	44	51	1,559	2,900	4,459		
TC of the Lowcountry	2	2	195	610	2	6	8	18	31	58	300	622	12	27	550	1,343	1,893		
Tri-County			218	508	3	10	16	33	27	45	1,905	2,333	57	68	2,226	2,997	5,223		
Trident			892	2,331	18	36	110	138	98	170	3,191	4,723	148	221	4,457	7,619	12,076		
Williamsburg			161	275				1	2	1	61	88	2	10	226	375	601		
York	—	—	306	862	21	37	33	34	36	42	1,336	1,949	28	47	1,760	2,971	4,731		
Subtotal	39	95	7,137	18,249	144	241	477	682	649	1,011	19,394	29,253	820	1,192	28,660	50,723	79,383		
Public Institutions Total	620	481	12,922	28,511	286	408	1,121	1,488	1,267	1,813	45,090	60,100	2,939	3,542	64,245	96,343	160,588		

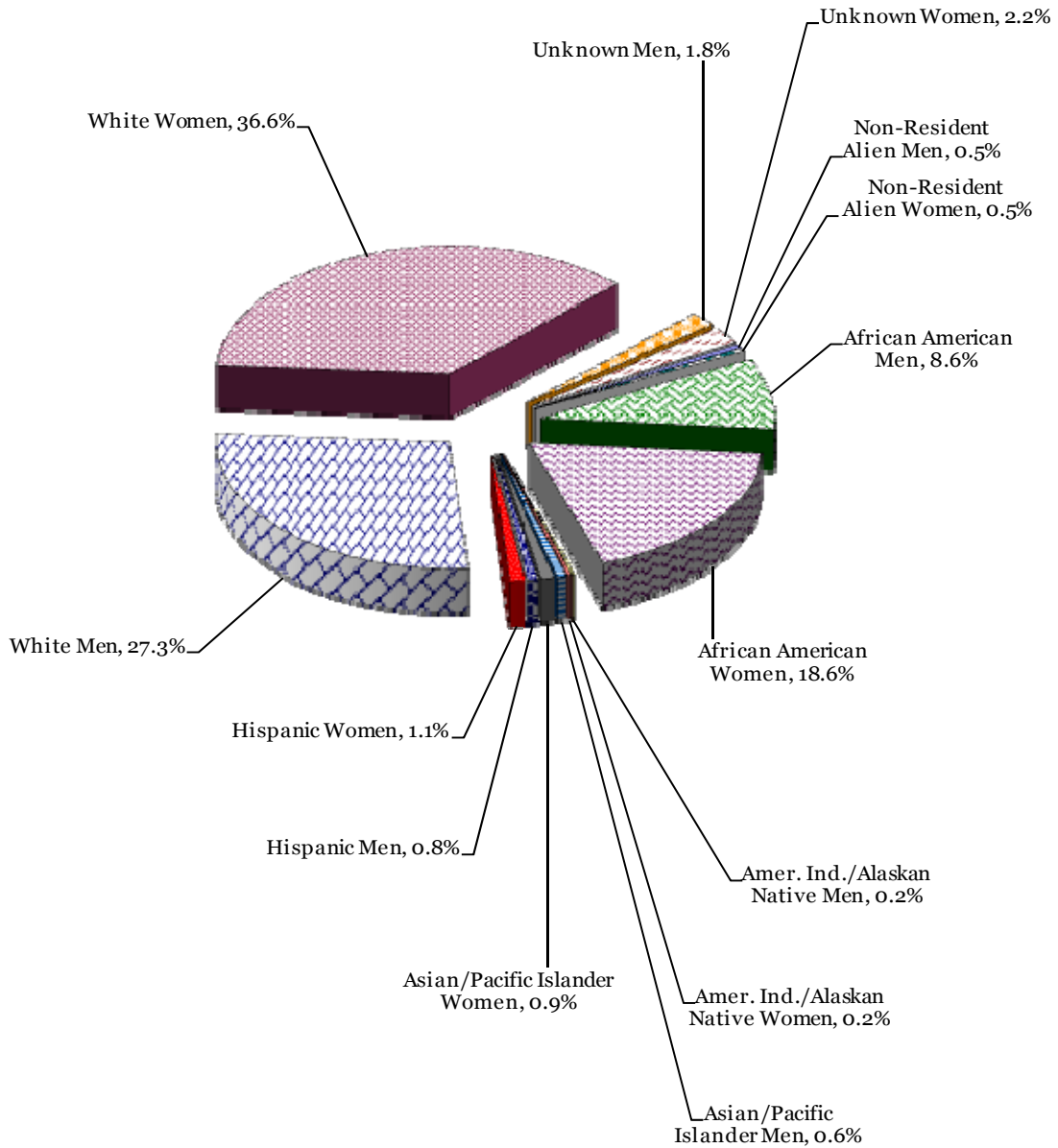
Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

Independent Senior Institutions	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race				Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Allen University			333	306				2	1	4	3			2		339	312	651
Anderson University	20	12	65	126	3	2	5	16	15	21	526	1,054	1	4	635	1,235	1,870	
Benedict College			1,292	1,325	1		1		10	10			2		1,304	1,337	2,641	
Bob Jones University			27	22	3	3	43	58	39	67	1,528	1,814	22	24	1,662	1,988	3,650	
Charleston Southern University	19	24	286	534	3	10	15	26	22	42	635	947	107	165	1,087	1,748	2,835	
Claffin University	24	34	499	1,082	2	2	2	2	2	1	14	15		2	541	1,138	1,679	
Coker College	8	7	80	404	1	5	4	8	8	9	221	431	3	8	325	872	1,197	
Columbia College			16	11	536		6		17		23	16	580	3	30	30	1,208	1,238
Columbia Int'l University	4	3	12	12	2		2	2	3	4	162	199	29	28	214	248	462	
Converse College			20	88		5		10	1	17	1	538	2	55	4	733	737	
Erskine College	3	2	16	22				3	3	3	211	272	19	17	252	319	571	
Furman University	26	39	91	98	2	3	16	46	20	18	1,002	1,282	62	69	1,219	1,555	2,774	
Limestone College	2	7	430	1,185	7	5	12	15	29	29	757	856	26	36	1,263	2,133	3,396	
Morris College			373	498											373	498	871	
Newberry College	19	16	166	62	1	2	2	6	12	8	344	277	1	2	545	373	918	
North Greenville University	10	6	56	36	1	3	3	1	5	7	643	712	265	245	983	1,010	1,993	
Presbyterian College			60	23	2	2	4	6	6	7	497	553	12	8	581	599	1,180	
South University			88	415				5	2	7	28	48			118	475	593	
Southern Methodist College	1		5	8							7	5			13	13	26	
Southern Wesleyan University	12	6	128	396	3	3	3	5	11	16	456	606	27	73	640	1,105	1,745	
Voorhees College	1	3	230	351							1	1			232	355	587	
Wofford College	7	4	46	29	1	3	16	16	12	12	615	572	11	19	708	655	1,363	
Subtotal	156	199	4,294	7,558	30	54	130	243	204	304	7,664	10,764	590	787	13,068	19,909	32,977	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	3	5	118	162	3	2	1	—	15	11	275	202	—	—	415	382	797	
Subtotal	3	5	118	162	3	2	1	—	15	11	275	202	—	—	415	382	797	
Independent Institutions Total	159	204	4,412	7,720	33	56	131	243	219	315	7,939	10,966	590	787	13,483	20,291	33,774	
Grand Total for All Institutions	779	685	17,334	36,231	319	464	1,252	1,731	1,486	2,128	53,029	71,066	3,529	4,329	77,728	116,634	194,362	

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment for Public & Independent Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand		
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race				Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	499	247	66	108	6	9	18	21	15	17	982	1,105	130	92	1,716	1,599	3,315		
USC Columbia	418	313	212	910	7	10	99	117	49	70	2,053	3,629	234	324	3,072	5,373	8,445		
Medical University of SC	<u>23</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>1,083</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>67</u>	879	1,389	2,268		
Subtotal	940	576	323	1,141	19	25	168	200	82	119	3,719	5,817	416	483	5,667	8,361	14,028		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	9	7	33	142	2	1	6	3	4	5	315	525			369	683	1,052		
Coastal Carolina University	2	2	20	109	1	1	3	7		4	110	539	3	1	139	663	802		
College of Charleston	10	16	30	140	1	5	3	11	4	24	245	881	7	16	300	1,093	1,393		
Francis Marion University	2	5	12	91				1	4	3	51	243		16	69	359	428		
Lander University			1	2							4	35	1	5	6	42	48		
SC State University			104	419	1	2	4			2	20	56	2		128	482	610		
USC Aiken	1	1	2	11			1	1			19	77		1	23	91	114		
USC Beaufort																			
USC Upstate	1		1	4					1		2	35		2	4	42	46		
Winthrop University	<u>14</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>764</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	376	994	1,370		
Subtotal	39	51	249	1,097	7	9	23	39	15	57	1,068	3,155	13	41	1,414	4,449	5,863		
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University																			
Anderson University			1	1						1	6	23		7	25	32			
Benedict College																			
Bob Jones University			3	2	2	9	8	11		6	324	201	12		359	219	578		
Charleston Southern University	10	5	29	83	1	2	3	4	2	3	83	117	43	66	171	280	451		
Clafin University	8	2	22	48			2	1					1		32	52	84		
Coker College																			
Columbia College		2	10	80	2		4			2	7	162		3	17	255	272		
Columbia Int'l University	14	14	32	29	2		8	11	5	4	173	145	9	3	243	206	449		
Converse College			22	112	1	3	4	4	1	8	194	688	22	85	244	900	1,144		
Erskine College	8		57	48			3	1	1	1	146	41	12	3	227	94	321		
Furman University			6	8				2		2	27	123	3	6	36	141	177		
Limestone College																			
Lutheran Theological Seminary			9	8							68	68			77	76	153		
Morris College																			
Newberry College																			
North Greenville University																			
Presbyterian College																			
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	11	5	15	50	1		8	3	2	2	122	62	3	5	162	127	289		
South University			18	147		1		1		3	13	24		1	31	177	208		
Southern Methodist College																			
Southern Wesleyan University			40	143	2	4	1	3	3	4	104	347	11	38	161	539	700		
Voorhees College																			
Wofford College																			
Subtotal	51	28	264	759	7	14	38	42	25	36	1,267	2,002	115	210	1,767	3,091	4,858		
Grand Total All Institutions	1,030	655	836	2,997	33	48	229	281	122	212	6,054	10,974	544	734	8,848	15,901	24,749		

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	567	292	584	623	32	23	147	110	109	96	7,324	6,463	734	481	9,497	8,088	17,585
USC Columbia	566	378	1,097	2,370	34	53	329	427	220	285	8,300	10,923	1,084	1,206	11,630	15,642	27,272
Medical University of SC	23	16	49	153	6	6	52	67	20	34	715	1,252	54	90	919	1,618	2,537
Subtotal	1,156	686	1,730	3,146	72	82	528	604	349	415	16,339	18,638	1,872	1,777	22,046	25,348	47,394
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel	41	13	169	164	12	1	60	13	82	27	2,066	648	3	1	2,433	867	3,300
Coastal Carolina University	56	40	429	524	14	22	50	53	55	64	2,834	3,643	37	51	3,475	4,397	7,872
College of Charleston	74	106	186	604	13	22	49	137	70	145	3,305	6,066	186	353	3,883	7,433	11,316
Francis Marion University	28	14	406	1,179	10	10	11	15	11	34	704	1,331	35	76	1,205	2,659	3,864
Lander University	42	17	145	426	6	11	9	8	6	21	570	1,046	35	66	813	1,595	2,408
SC State University			1,992	2,724	1	1	9	11	4	10	65	102	5	9	2,076	2,857	4,933
USC Aiken	32	18	191	646	4	5	19	24	24	32	745	1,369	67	91	1,082	2,185	3,267
USC Beaufort	10	8	59	185	8	5	13	7	25	30	420	608	42	41	577	884	1,461
USC Upstate	42	42	320	868	11	8	43	72	34	81	1,055	1,829	209	302	1,714	3,202	4,916
Winthrop University	70	63	436	1,167	8	16	26	70	24	89	1,374	3,039	—	—	1,938	4,444	6,382
Subtotal	395	321	4,333	8,487	87	101	289	410	335	533	13,138	19,681	619	990	19,196	30,523	49,719
Two-Year Regional Campuses																	
USC Lancaster	6	3	94	276	1	7	9	13	12	10	405	603	12	51	539	963	1,502
USC Salkehatchie	2	1	92	281	2	3	2	4	3	5	164	328	15	7	280	629	909
USC Sumter	1	2	79	240	6	6	6	14	15	14	333	389	25	44	465	709	1,174
USC Union	—	—	29	70	—	2	1	—	1	1	104	180	5	5	140	258	398
Subtotal	9	6	294	867	9	18	18	31	31	30	1,006	1,500	57	107	1,424	2,559	3,983
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	1	5	218	612	8	6	9	21	24	42	621	908	17	37	898	1,631	2,529
Central Carolina			380	1,224	1	7	16	26	15	35	530	1,045	2	2	944	2,339	3,283
Denmark	1	1	588	905	4	2	2	2	—	2	25	36	—	3	620	951	1,571
Florence - Darlington	1	1	455	1,280	12	16	11	15	8	15	819	1,212	35	76	1,341	2,615	3,956
Greenville	1	1	1,140	2,401	23	26	107	144	220	305	3,871	5,685	172	204	5,534	8,766	14,300
Horry - Georgetown	27	77	294	1,027	13	22	21	40	33	60	1,484	2,502	80	120	1,952	3,848	5,800
Midlands	5	6	1,139	2,512	34	38	82	121	96	156	2,603	3,493	169	252	4,128	6,578	10,706
Northeastern			79	354	2	13	2	6	2	3	185	325	2	3	272	704	976
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		357	1,069	2	15	4	4	4	4	277	620	16	26	661	1,738	2,399
Piedmont			419	1,433	1	1	8	13	16	32	1,052	1,824	36	45	1,532	3,348	4,880
Spartanburg CC		2	296	846	—	6	48	66	37	41	1,134	1,888	44	51	1,559	2,900	4,459
TC of the Lowcountry	2	2	195	610	2	6	8	18	31	58	300	622	12	27	550	1,343	1,893
Tri-County			218	508	3	10	16	33	27	45	1,905	2,333	57	68	2,226	2,997	5,223
Trident			892	2,331	18	36	110	138	98	170	3,191	4,723	148	221	4,457	7,619	12,076
Williamsburg			161	275	—	—	—	1	2	1	61	88	2	10	226	375	601
York	—	—	306	862	21	37	33	34	36	42	1,336	1,949	28	47	1,760	2,971	4,731
Subtotal	39	95	7,137	18,249	144	241	477	682	649	1,011	19,394	29,253	820	1,192	28,660	50,723	79,383
Public Institutions Total	1,599	1,108	13,494	30,749	312	442	1,312	1,727	1,364	1,989	49,877	69,072	3,368	4,066	71,326	109,153	180,479

Fall 2007 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Total		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander										Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University			333	306			2	1	4	3					2	339	312	651
Anderson University	20	12	66	127	3	2	5	16	15	22	532	1,077	1	4	642	1,260	1,902	
Benedict College			1,292	1,325	1		1		10	10		2			1,304	1,337	2,641	
Bob Jones University			30	24	3	5	52	66	50	73	1,852	2,015	34	24	2,021	2,207	4,228	
Charleston Southern University	29	29	315	617	4	12	18	30	24	45	718	1,064	150	231	1,258	2,028	3,286	
Clafin University	32	36	521	1,130		2	4	3	2	1	14	16		2	573	1,190	1,763	
Coker University	8	7	80	404	1	5	4	8	8	9	221	431	3	8	325	872	1,197	
Columbia College		18	21	616		8		21		25	23	742	3	33	47	1,463	1,510	
Columbia Int'l University	18	17	44	41	4			10	13	8	8	335	344	38	31	457	454	911
Converse College		20	22	200	1	8	4	14	2	25	195	1,226	24	140	248	1,633	1,881	
Erskine College	11	2	73	70			3	4	4	4	357	313	31	20	479	413	892	
Furman University	26	39	97	106	2	3	16	48	20	20	1,029	1,405	65	75	1,255	1,696	2,951	
Limestone College	2	7	430	1,185	7	5	12	15	29	29	757	856	26	36	1,263	2,133	3,396	
Lutheran Theological Seminary			9	8							68	68			77	76	153	
Morris College			373	498											373	498	871	
Newberry College	19	16	166	62	1	2	2	6	12	8	344	277	1	2	545	373	918	
North Greenville University	10	6	56	36	1	3	3	1	5	7	643	712	265	245	983	1,010	1,993	
Presbyterian College			60	23	2	2	4	6	6	7	497	553	12	8	581	599	1,180	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	11	5	15	50	1			8	3	2	122	62	3	5	162	127	289	
South University			106	562		1		6	2	10	41	72		1	149	652	801	
Southern Methodist College	1		5	8							7	5			13	13	26	
Southern Wesleyan University	12	6	168	539	5	7	4	8	14	20	560	953	38	111	801	1,644	2,445	
Voorhees College	1	3	230	351							1	1			232	355	587	
Wofford College	2	4	46	29	1	3	16	16	12	12	615	572	11	19	708	655	1,363	
Subtotal	207	227	4,558	8,317	37	68	168	285	229	340	8,931	12,766	705	997	14,835	23,000	37,835	
Independent Two Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	3	5	118	162	3	2	1	—	15	11	275	202	—	—	415	382	797	
Subtotal	3	5	118	162	3	2	1	—	15	11	275	202	—	—	415	382	797	
Independent Institutions Total	210	232	4,676	8,479	40	70	169	285	244	351	9,206	12,968	705	997	15,250	23,382	38,632	
Grand Total for All Institutions	1,809	1,340	18,170	39,228	352	512	1,481	2,012	1,608	2,340	59,083	82,040	4,073	5,063	86,576	132,535	219,111	

**Cohort of Full-time, First-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2006 to Fall 2007 Public Institutions**

	Enrolled Fall 2006 [col a]	Exclusions* [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2006-2007 [col c]	Fall 2007 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,758			2,484	90.1%
USC Columbia	3,646			3,171	87.0%
Subtotal	6,404			5,655	88.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	538	1		435	81.0%
Coastal Carolina University	1,468			1,044	71.1%
College of Charleston	1,968	2		1,620	82.4%
Francis Marion University	797			543	68.1%
Lander University	578			343	59.3%
SC State University	870			569	65.4%
USC Aiken	622			426	68.5%
USC Beaufort	203			111	54.7%
USC Upstate	781			496	63.5%
Winthrop University	1,180			845	71.6%
Subtotal	9,005	3		6,432	71.5%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	15,409	3		12,087	78.5%
Two Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	259			155	59.8%
USC Salkehatchie	186			106	57.0%
USC Sumter	225			135	60.0%
USC Union	67		1	42	64.2%
Subtotal	737		1	438	59.6%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	392		13	190	51.8%
Central Carolina	262		7	135	54.2%
Denmark	442		13	137	33.9%
Florence-Darlington	733		25	365	53.2%
Greenville	1,774		87	852	52.9%
Horry-Georgetown	748		26	407	57.9%
Midlands	1,511		27	711	48.8%
Northeastern	164		7	81	53.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	315			164	52.1%
Piedmont	491		6	285	59.3%
Spartanburg CC	656		14	361	57.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	179		3	90	52.0%
Tri-County	1,091		7	497	46.2%
Trident	1,594		17	802	51.4%
Williamsburg	85		11	33	51.8%
York	736		24	353	51.2%
Subtotal	11,173		287	5,463	51.5%
Total Public Institutions	27,319	3	288	17,988	66.9%

* Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons.

If the student:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government;
- or left to serve in official church missions.

**Cohort of Full-Time First-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2006 to Fall 2007 Independent Institutions**

	Enrolled Fall 2006 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2006- 2007 [col c]	Fall 2007 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Senior Institutions					
Allen University	150			78	52.0%
Anderson University	394			244	61.9%
Benedict College	635			336	52.9%
Bob Jones University	755			579	76.7%
Charleston Southern University	590			364	61.7%
Clafin University	398			271	68.1%
Coker College	186			134	72.0%
Columbia College	257			169	65.8%
Columbia International Univ.	87			63	72.4%
Converse College	161			111	68.9%
Erskine College	178			139	78.1%
Furman University	681			613	90.0%
Limestone College	202			128	63.4%
Morris College	249			149	59.8%
Newberry College	264			158	59.8%
North Greenville University	520			372	71.5%
Presbyterian College	362			301	83.1%
South University	23			13	56.5%
Southern Methodist College	2			2	
Southern Wesleyan University	135			102	75.6%
Voorhees College	137			75	54.7%
Wofford College	378			347	91.8%
Subtotal	6,744			4,748	70.4%
Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	457			251	54.9%
Total Independent Institutions	7,201			4,999	69.4%

**Full-time, First-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Retention Percentage Comparison
Fall 2005, Fall 2006, Fall 2007**



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information (and previous year's Abstracts).

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time, but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2007.

For a summary of the tables shown on pages 48-59, please see page 60.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
Research Institutions																
Clemson University		15	3	18		2	14	2	1	1	2	3	9		34	52
USC Columbia	26		5	31	1	26	29	15	11	5	12	3	38	6	146	177
Medical University of SC																
Subtotal	26	15	8	49	1	28	43	17	12	6	14	6	47	6	180	229
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	3	4		7		3	3	1							7	14
Coastal Carolina	18	22	1	41			23	12	1	2	1	1	4	3	47	88
College of Charleston	19	27	22	68	1	11		3	3	1	1	3	7	5	35	103
Francis Marion University	9	11		20		12	3		2	1	1		2	5	26	46
Lander University	25	15	1	41		1	1	3		1	2		3	4	15	56
SC State University	1	10		11		7	1	8			2		5	3	26	37
USC Aiken	4	74		78			9		1	3		1	3	1	18	96
USC Beaufort	3	42		45			7				1		1	1	10	55
USC Upstate	15	60	1	76		1	7		1		2	2		4	17	93
Winthrop University	10	15		25		6	18	3	2	2	1		2	2	34	59
Subtotal	107	280	25	412	1	41	72	30	10	10	11	7	27	26	235	647
Two-Year Regional Campuses																
USC Lancaster	1	86		87		1	2		1		2		29	14	49	136
USC Salkehatchie	3	30	2	35	1	1	3		1	2	32	20	1		61	96
USC Sumter	1	75		76			4	6			16		22	1	49	125
USC Union	2	13		15									35	1	36	51
Subtotal	7	204	2	213	1	2	9	6	2	2	50	20	87	16	195	408
Technical Colleges																
Aiken	2	5	1	8						3	50		1	1	55	63
Central Carolina	3	6		9		2	1	6	2	2			2	2	17	26
Denmark		3		3		1		1	1	18	1		1	1	24	27
Florence-Darlington	5	6	5	16		9	3	40	1	1			7	2	63	79
Greenville	54	21	10	85	1	6	21		23	4	1	2	155	7	220	305
Horry-Georgetown	6	12	1	19		122	7	2		2	1		4	2	140	159
Midlands	17	238	6	261	3	11	17	7	7	10	17	10	20	16	118	379
Northeastern		2		2		2	1	5			1				9	11
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	4		8	1	2				25	3	1	3	1	36	44
Piedmont	8	6	1	15	1	1	5		54	1	3		8		73	88
Spartanburg CC	14	1		15		2	5		4	5	1	1	84	5	107	122
TC of the Lowcountry	3		2	5		1	2			3	2	21			29	34
Tri-County	206	16		222		4	11	1	8		1	1	13	9	48	270
Trident	19	32	21	72	23	6	177	3	1	9		3	7	5	234	306
Williamsburg	1			1				13		6					19	20
York	8	10	3	21		5	4			1			8	76	94	115
Subtotal	350	362	50	762	29	174	254	78	101	91	80	39	313	127	1,286	2,048

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Research Institutions					
Clemson University		1		1	2
USC Columbia	6	1	5	1	13
Medical University of SC					
Subtotal	6	2	5	2	15
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina	1	1	2		4
College of Charleston	3	1	1		5
Francis Marion University	2	1	5		8
Lander University		1		1	2
SC State University	3	4	1		8
USC Aiken	1	9			10
USC Beaufort		1			1
USC Upstate	2		1		3
Winthrop University	1		2		3
Subtotal	13	18	12	1	44
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie			1		1
USC Sumter	5				5
USC Union	1				1
Subtotal	6		1		7
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		2			2
Central Carolina		1	27		28
Denmark	1	16			17
Florence-Darlington	1		4		5
Greenville	1			1	2
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands	1	1	4		6
Northeastern	3				3
Orangeburg-Calhoun		6			6
Piedmont				1	1
Spartanburg CC				2	2
TC of the Lowcountry		5			5
Tri-County		1			1
Trident	1	3	1		5
Williamsburg					
York	21	1			22
Subtotal	29	36	36	4	105

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence- Darlington	Greenville	Horry- Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern
Research Institutions								
Clemson University	3	7	1	4	45	3	21	
USC Columbia	3	5	2	7	56	6	181	5
Medical University of SC				1	2			
Subtotal	6	12	3	12	103	9	202	5
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions								
The Citadel	1	2		2	2	1	4	
Coastal Carolina		1		8	5	68	15	2
College of Charleston		6		6	11	5	25	1
Francis Marion University	1	4		106	5	5	35	7
Lander University	2	4		5	23	3	13	
SC State University	1	7	4	15	11	6	32	2
USC Aiken	50	1		1	1		22	
USC Beaufort							7	
USC Upstate				3	17	3	6	
Winthrop University	5	4		4	13	3	28	1
Subtotal	60	29	4	150	88	94	187	13
Two-Year Regional Campuses								
USC Lancaster							3	
USC Salkehatchie	1				1		8	
USC Sumter		26		3			10	
USC Union								
Subtotal	1	26		3	1		21	
Technical Colleges								
Aiken		1	4		5		14	
Central Carolina			1	13	4	1	39	
Denmark	9	1		2	3	2	6	
Florence-Darlington	1	16	2		9	23	20	22
Greenville	3			1		2	21	
Horry-Georgetown		2	3	12	4		23	1
Midlands	9	13		5	16	5		2
Northeastern				27	3	3	4	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	3	4	3	1		25	
Piedmont	11				64	1	17	
Spartanburg CC	1	1		2	68	2	5	
TC of the Lowcountry	1	1			3		3	
Tri-County				4	112	1	15	
Trident		3			16	7	35	
Williamsburg		1		8	1	3		
York	2	1		3	6	1	13	
Subtotal	41	43	14	80	315	51	240	25

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	Orangeburg- Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Total All Technical
Research Institutions									
Clemson University	4	2	5	1	58	13		13	180
USC Columbia	14	6	7	18	4	50	2	14	380
Medical University of SC	3								6
Subtotal	21	8	12	19	62	63	2	27	566
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	1			1	1	7		1	23
Coastal Carolina	3	1	2	1	5	4		11	126
College of Charleston	1	1	2	5	3	56		5	127
Francis Marion University	2	1	1	4	2	13	1	4	191
Lander University	1	40	5	2	11	10	1	1	121
SC State University	32	1	3	3	1	10	5	5	138
USC Aiken	5	4			1				85
USC Beaufort				23		1		1	32
USC Upstate	2		52		5	1		5	94
Winthrop University	4	1	5	7	8	9	1	59	152
Subtotal	51	49	70	46	37	111	8	92	1,089
Two-Year Regional Campuses									
USC Lancaster					2	1		66	72
USC Salkehatchie	3			11	1	1			26
USC Sumter	1				1			2	43
USC Union		1	9					1	11
Subtotal	4	1	9	11	4	2		69	152
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	4	12		1		7		1	49
Central Carolina	2				3	5	3		71
Denmark	21			1		5	1		51
Florence-Darlington		1	2		1	7	19	3	126
Greenville		19	70	2	68	17		4	207
Horry-Georgetown		2	1	1	2	10	1	2	64
Midlands	34	14	7	2	9	21	3	18	158
Northeastern					2			6	45
Orangeburg-Calhoun				4	2	13		1	60
Piedmont	2		4	1	16	1		2	119
Spartanburg CC		8			5	5		7	104
TC of the Lowcountry	4					7			19
Tri-County	1	7	4	1		7		1	153
Trident	12	6	6	5	8			5	103
Williamsburg						1		1	15
York		1	5	1	3	4			40
Subtotal	80	70	99	19	119	110	27	51	1,384

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone
Research Institutions													
Clemson University		3			3				1		1	2	3
USC Columbia		3		1	6	5		12	2		1		
Medical University of SC													
Subtotal		6		1	9	5		12	3		2	2	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel		1			2								1
Coastal Carolina					2			1				1	1
College of Charleston					6			1				1	8
Francis Marion University					4	1		1					9
Lander University								1			1		4
SC State University	1	1			3	4		5					25
USC Aiken						1		1					
USC Beaufort					1				1				
USC Upstate					2			1					5
Winthrop University		2			6	1		1				1	3
Subtotal	1	4			26	7		12	1		1	3	56
Two-Year Regional Campuses													
USC Lancaster		1						1					
USC Salkehatchie					3	2							
USC Sumter													
USC Union		27											2
Subtotal		28			3	2		1					2
Technical Colleges													
Aiken					1			1			1		13
Central Carolina	1							1	1				8
Denmark	6	4				12		1					3
Florence-Darlington					3	1							24
Greenville		15		5	1			3	1			11	11
Horry-Georgetown					23			1	1		1		6
Midlands	2	1			5	7		38	9			1	51
Northeastern								1					2
Orangeburg-Calhoun					1	32							1
Piedmont		4		1				1					18
Spartanburg CC									1				21
TC of the Lowcountry					3	3							3
Tri-County											2		8
Trident				2	70	1		1					41
Williamsburg													11
York					1	1							9
Subtotal	9	24		8	108	57		48	12	1	4	12	230

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	Lutheran Theological	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent Senior	Total Independent Senior	Spartanburg Methodist	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
Research Institutions															
Clemson University			1	1		1		3			6	19		19	253
USC Columbia			2			4		2		1	9	39		39	609
Medical University of SC				1							1	1		1	7
Subtotal			3	2		5		5		1	16	59		59	869
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel			2								2	6		6	43
Coastal Carolina					1			1			2	7		7	225
College of Charleston			1		1						2	18	1	19	254
Francis Marion University				1				1			2	17	1	18	263
Lander University			1	1	2			2			6	12		12	191
SC State University		1				4		1			6	45		45	228
USC Aiken												2		2	193
USC Beaufort			1								1	3		3	91
USC Upstate				1				1		2	4	12		12	202
Winthrop University			1	3				1			5	19	1	20	234
Subtotal		1	6	6	4	4		7		2	30	141	3	144	1,924
Two-Year Regional Campuses															
USC Lancaster												2		2	210
USC Salkehatchie					1						1	6		6	129
USC Sumter		1									1	1		1	174
USC Union				1	1						2	31		31	94
Subtotal		1		1	2						4	40		40	607
Technical Colleges															
Aiken			1	2		1		1			5	21		21	135
Central Carolina		7				5				1	13	24		24	149
Denmark		2				1					3	29		29	124
Florence-Darlington		3				2				1	6	34		34	244
Greenville				6				7		1	14	61	2	63	577
Horry-Georgetown				1							1	33	1	34	257
Midlands		1	4	1		24					30	144	1	145	688
Northeastern												3		3	62
Orangeburg-Calhoun		1				1					2	36		36	146
Piedmont			5	1	2			1			9	33		33	241
Spartanburg CC		1		1							2	24	4	28	256
TC of the Lowcountry												9		9	67
Tri-County				1	1			17			19	29	3	32	456
Trident		3	1					1			5	120		120	534
Williamsburg		1				1					2	13		13	48
York				1							1	12	1	13	190
Subtotal		19	11	14	3	35		27		3	112	625	12	637	4,174

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
Independent Senior																
Allen University		2		2		2				2			1		5	7
Anderson University	23	2		25		1	2		5		2		3	1	14	39
Benedict College	1	9		10		2	1	3		9	1			2	18	28
Bob Jones University	3	1		4												4
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	7	1	11	1	3	12	3	4	4	1	1	5	3	37	48
Claffin University	2	6		8		4		4	1	20	2	2	5	1	39	47
Coker College		3		3		2	1	3		1		2		2	11	14
Columbia Int'l Univ.		12		12			2	1	1	1			1	3	9	21
Columbia College		4		4				1						1	2	6
Converse College	2	1		3		1	2					1	6		10	13
Erskine College	6	4		10		1	1				1		1	2	6	16
Furman University	5	3	1	9				1					3	1	5	14
Johnson & Wales Univ.																
Limestone College	2	1	1	4		3			1	1	1	1	4		11	15
Lutheran Theological																
Morris College		2	1	3		2		3		3	2		4	1	15	18
Newberry College	3	12		15		3		1	2				2	5	13	28
North Greenville University	7	2		9		3	1	1	1				9		15	24
Presbyterian College	8	6	1	15	1		5		1		1				8	23
Sherman College of Chiropr.																
South University		1		1		1				3					4	5
Southern Methodist Coll.																
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	2			2												2
Voorhees College								1		4					5	5
Wofford College	10		2	12			5						4		9	21
Subtotal	77	78	7	162	2	28	32	22	16	48	11	7	48	22	236	398
Independent Two-Year																
Clinton Jr. College														2	2	2
Forest Jr. College																
ITT Technical Institute																
Miller-Motte Tech. College																
Spartanburg Methodist	19	29		48		5	6	5	6		1	1	37	10	71	119
Subtotal	19	29		48		5	6	5	6		1	1	37	12	73	121
Other																
Out-of-State	230	257	17	504	27	380	259	43	22	44	76	110	84	84	1,129	1,633
Foreign	12	5		17	2		8		2		2		1		15	32
Unknown							2		9						11	11
Grand Total	828	1,230	109	2,167	63	658	685	201	180	201	245	190	644	293	3,360	5,527

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Independent Senior					
Allen University					
Anderson College					
Benedict College					
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	3	2		6
Clafin University			3		3
Coker College			1		1
Columbia Int'l Univ.	1	1			2
Columbia College					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Limestone College	1			1	2
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College	1		3		4
Newberry College	1				1
North Greenville University	2	1	1		4
Presbyterian College	1				1
Sherman College of Chirop.					
South University					
Southern Methodist Coll.					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College		2			2
Wofford College					
Subtotal	8	7	10	1	26
Independent Two-Year					
Clinton Jr. College					
Forest Jr. College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Spartanburg Methodist		4	2		6
Subtotal		4	2		6
Other					
Out-of-State	23	15	33	1	72
Foreign					
Unknown					
Grand Total	85	82	99	9	275

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence- Darlington	Greenville	Horry- Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern
Independent Senior								
Allen University		1					6	
Anderson University	1				18		6	
Benedict College	1	3	3	7	6	1	21	
Bob Jones University					25		3	
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	1		8	6	2	10	
Claflin University		1	4	6	2	2	8	1
Coker College		2		7	1	5	6	1
Columbia Int'l Univ.	2			2	2	3	17	
Columbia College				1			4	
Converse College					1	1	1	
Erskine College	1	1			3		5	
Furman University					12			
Johnson & Wales Univ.							1	
Limestone College		1	1		5	2	6	
Lutheran Theological								
Morris College		9		11	2		2	
Newberry College	1		1		3		14	2
North Greenville University	1	1		3	28	3	5	1
Presbyterian College					2	1	6	
Sherman College of Chirop.								
South University	1	1					8	
Southern Methodist Coll.								
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		1		1	7		2	
Voorhees College			2	1			1	
Wofford College				1	4		5	
Subtotal	9	22	11	48	127	20	137	5
Independent Two-Year								
Clinton Jr. College								
Forest Jr. College								
ITT Technical Institute						1		
Miller-Motte Technical College								
Spartanburg Methodist		4		4	15	2	8	2
Subtotal		4		4	15	3	8	2
Other								
Out-of-State	146	160	2	88	417	170	342	15
Foreign								
Unknown								
Grand Total	263	296	34	385	1,066	347	1,137	65

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	Orangeburg- Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Total All Technical
Independent Senior									
Allen University				3	1				11
Anderson University	1	2		1	21	1		2	53
Benedict College	2	4	1	3	1	5	1	5	64
Bob Jones University	1		2		2	3			36
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	1	3	4		34	1	6	78
Clafin University	22	2				2		3	53
Coker College			1			2		2	27
Columbia Int'l Univ.	2	1				1		2	32
Columbia College									5
Converse College			5			1		1	10
Erskine College			1		2				13
Furman University								1	13
Johnson & Wales Univ.						1			2
Limestone College			18	1		4	1	6	45
Lutheran Theological									
Morris College	1			3	1	1	1		31
Newberry College	1	4	1	1	1	1		1	31
North Greenville University		1	4		5	2		2	56
Presbyterian College		1	1		1	3			15
Sherman College of Chirop.									
South University	3							1	14
Southern Methodist Coll.									
Southern Wesleyan Univ.			2		7	1			21
Voorhees College	4			1		3			12
Wofford College	1		1					1	13
Subtotal	39	16	40	17	42	65	4	33	635
Independent Two-Year									
Clinton Jr. College								2	2
Forest Jr. College									
ITT Technical Institute			4		1				6
Miller-Motte Tech. College		1							1
Spartanburg Methodist			45	3	2	3		9	97
Subtotal		1	49	3	3	3		11	106
Other									
Out-of-State	40	113	116	155	82	432	3	169	2,450
Foreign									
Unknown									
Grand Total	235	258	395	270	349	786	44	452	6,382

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone
Independent Senior													
Allen University						1		1					
Anderson University									1				
Benedict College	3				2	3		2					9
Bob Jones University													
Charleston Southern Univ.		1				1		1	2				4
Claflin University	1				1			1					3
Coker College					1			3					2
Columbia Int'l Univ.				1	4	1							2
Columbia College				1									
Converse College													2
Erskine College					1			1					
Furman University					1						1		
Johnson & Wales Univ.													
Limestone College													
Lutheran Theological													
Morris College	2				3	1		1					6
Newberry College					1	1		2					
North Greenville University		2			1							2	2
Presbyterian College		2											2
Sherman College of Chirop.													
South University								1					2
Southern Methodist Coll.													
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		3			2							3	2
Voorhees College	1				1			2					2
Wofford College													
Subtotal	7	8		2	18	8		15	3		1	5	38
Independent Two-Year													
Clinton Jr. College								1					
Forest Jr. College													
ITT Technical Institute													
Miller-Motte Tech. College													
Spartanburg Methodist		6			3	2		2		5			8
Subtotal		6			3	2		3		5			8
Other													
Out-of-State	4	19		174	62	14		21	46		2	22	
Foreign					6			10	1			2	
Unknown	8	20	94	4	69	17	46		1	7		2	166
Grand Total	29	115	94	189	304	112	46	122	67	13	10	48	503

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2007

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING <i>FROM:</i>	Lutheran Theological	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent Senior	Total Independent Senior	Spartanburg Methodist	Independent Total	Total All Institutions	
Independent Senior																
Allen University			1			1					2	4		4	22	
Anderson University				1	2			1			4	5	1	6	98	
Benedict College		1				1					2	21		21	113	
Bob Jones University				5							5	5		5	45	
Charleston Southern Univ.				1				1			2	11		11	143	
Clafin University		2				1					3	9		9	112	
Coker College						1		1			2	8		8	50	
Columbia Int'l Univ.		1		1							2	10		10	65	
Columbia College			1	1							2	3		3	14	
Converse College												2		2	25	
Erskine College												2		2	31	
Furman University			2								2	4	1	5	32	
Johnson & Wales Univ.															2	
Limestone College				1				1			2	2		2	64	
Lutheran Theological																
Morris College				1							1	14		14	67	
Newberry College												4		4	64	
North Greenville University												7		7	91	
Presbyterian College												4		4	43	
Sherman College of Chirop.																
South University												3		3	22	
Southern Methodist Coll.					1						1	1		1	1	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.						2					2	12		12	35	
Voorhees College		1									1	7		7	26	
Wofford College						1					1	1		1	35	
Subtotal		5	4	11	3	7		4			34	139	2	141	1,200	
Independent Two-Year																
Clinton Jr. College		1	1								2	3		3	7	
Forest Jr. College																
ITT Technical Institute															6	
Miller-Motte Tech. College															1	
Spartanburg Methodist			2	2				3		1	8	34		34	256	
Subtotal		1	3	2				3		1	10	37		37	270	
Other																
Out-of-State		13	23	66	10	13		40	15	9	189	553	6	559	4,714	
Foreign						1					1	20		20	52	
Unknown			1			7		7	20		35	469		469	480	
Grand Total		40	51	102	22	72		93	35	16	431	2,083	23	2,106	14,290	

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
Fall 2007**

TRANSFERRING TO:

*TRANSFERRING
FROM:*

	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.	Two-Year Regional Campuses	Technical Colleges	Independent Senior	Independent Two-Year College	Grand Total
Research Institutions	49	180	15	566	59	0	869
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	412	235	44	1,089	141	3	1,924
Two-Year Regional Campuses	213	195	7	152	40	0	607
Technical Colleges	762	1,286	105	1,384	625	12	4,174
SubTotal Two-Year Colleges	975	1,481	112	1,536	665	12	4,781
Independent Senior Institutions	162	236	26	635	139	2	1,200
Independent Two-Year Colleges	48	73	6	106	37	0	270
Out-of-State	504	1,129	72	2,450	553	6	4,714
Foreign	17	15	0	0	20	0	52
Unknown	0	11	0	0	469	0	480
Total	2,167	3,360	275	6,382	2,083	23	14,290

National Snapshot of Degrees Awarded and Introduction to S.C. Degrees Awarded



According to NCES, nationally “between 1995–96 and 2005–06, the number of associate’s and bachelor’s degrees earned by minority students grew at a faster rate than for White students.

Between 1995–96 and 2005–06, the number of associate’s degrees earned by minority students grew at a faster rate than for White students and accounted for over 60 percent of the increase in the total number of associate’s degrees awarded. While the number of bachelor’s degrees earned by White students increased by 19 percent (from 905,800 to 1.1 million), the number of bachelor’s degrees earned by minority students increased by 64 percent (from 221,300 to 363,300) and accounted for 44 percent of the total increase during this period. Minority students accounted for 37 percent of the increase in the number of master’s degrees, 59 percent of the increase in the number of first-professional degrees, and 27 percent of the increase in the number of doctoral degrees awarded. Nonresident aliens (foreign students) accounted for 13 percent of the increase in the number of master’s degrees awarded and 40 percent of the increase in doctoral degrees awarded. Despite slower growth, however, White students still earned the majority of each type of degree awarded in each year during this period. For example, Whites earned 72 percent of all bachelor’s degrees in 2005–06, compared with 78 percent in 1995–96.

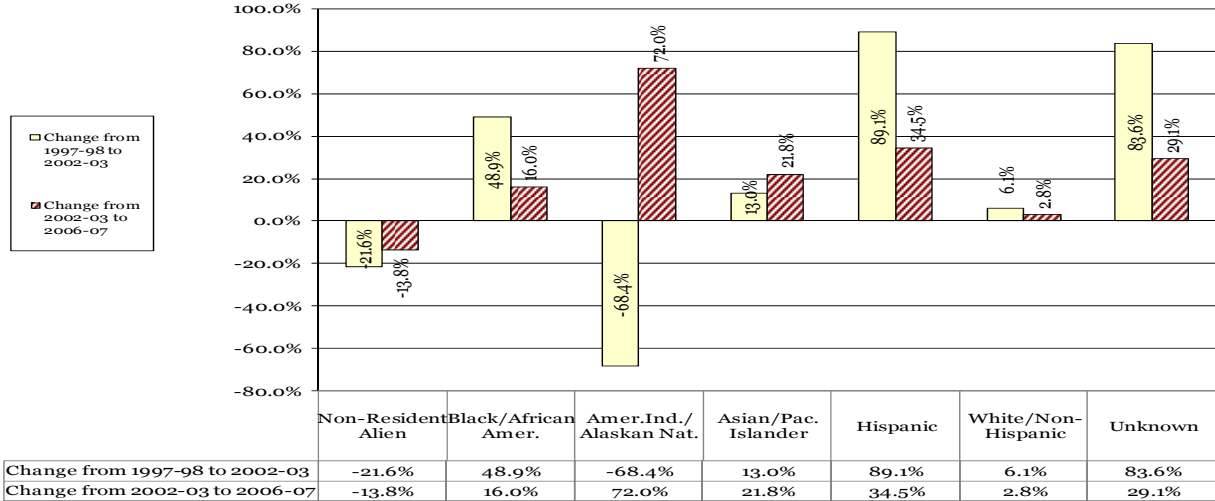
Among minority students, Black/African American students earned 10 percent each of all bachelor’s and master’s degrees awarded in 2005–06. From 1995–96 to 2005–06, Black/African American students accounted for 16 percent of the increase in the number of bachelor’s degrees awarded and 18 percent of the increase in the number of master’s degrees awarded. Asians earned 12 percent of all first-professional degrees awarded in 2005–06 and accounted for 37 percent of the increase in first-professional degrees awarded.”

As the charts on the next page illustrate, South Carolina saw similar rates over the past 10 years. Associate degrees had higher increases in Black/African American, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Hispanic student populations. Over the last five years, the American Indian/Alaskan Native student population went from a negative percent change increasing dramatically to a positive 72 percent change. White/Non-Hispanic students had only small increases over the whole 10 year period.

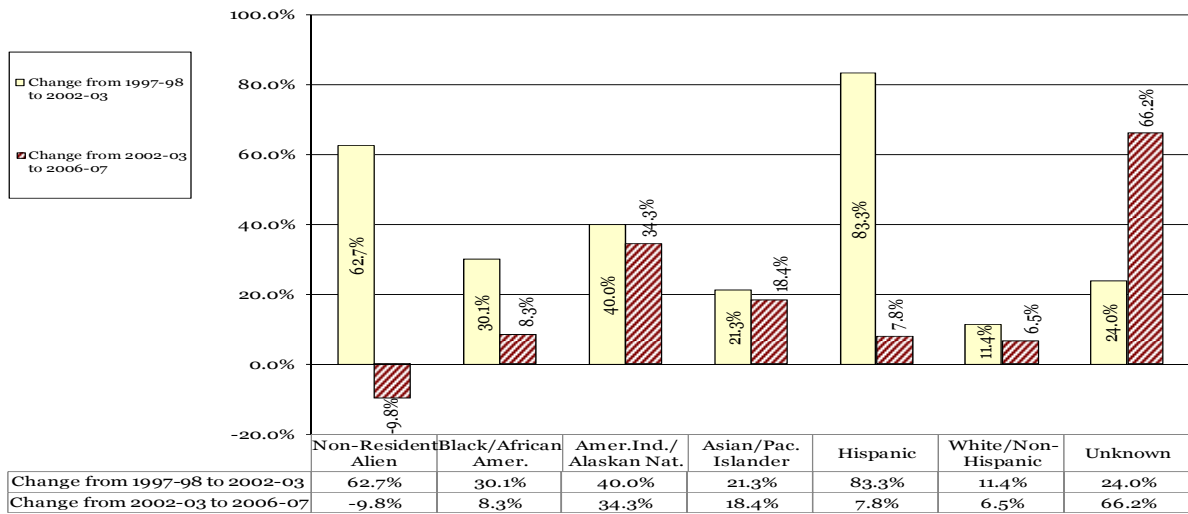
South Carolina bachelor’s and master’s degrees awarded show similarly greater increases in the Non-resident Alien, Black/African American, American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Hispanic students, while again the White/Non-Hispanic Student had much smaller increases.

Source: National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), Student Effort and Educational Progress, Completions, Indicator 26 <http://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/2008/section3/indicator26.asp>

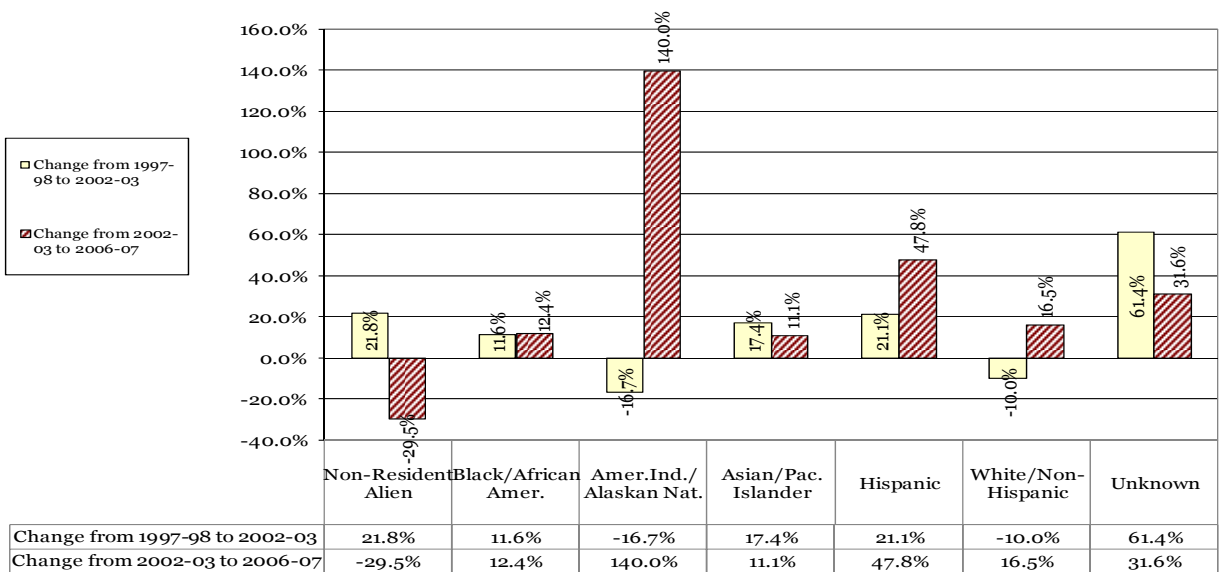
Percent Change in Associate Degree Awarded over Five Year Periods



Percent Change in Bachelor's Degrees Awarded over Five Year Periods



Percent Change in Master's Degrees Awarded over Five Year Periods



Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded*

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	% Change	
											2006-07 Over 2005-06	2006-07 Over 1997-98
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	-1.9%	10.6%
USC Columbia	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	2.4%	5.5%
Medical University of SC	755	684	715	730	739	706	674	717	811	801	-1.2%	6.1%
Subtotal	10,045	10,008	10,024	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	0.5%	7.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	630	628	561	564	606	682	682	743	670	806	20.3%	27.9%
Coastal Carolina University	550	657	639	684	722	830	798	936	977	1,079	10.4%	96.2%
College of Charleston	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	-1.5%	27.5%
Francis Marion University	630	667	599	518	512	540	504	573	604	630	4.3%	0.0%
Lander University	461	440	414	403	417	426	473	489	464	477	2.8%	3.5%
SC State University	839	777	880	864	821	808	750	714	661	681	3.0%	-18.8%
USC Aiken	509	514	469	533	549	531	554	587	514	492	-4.3%	-3.3%
USC Beaufort	75	61	87	63	72	79	73	152	127	136	7.1%	81.3%
USC Upstate	575	587	629	634	691	786	793	894	909	922	1.4%	60.3%
Winthrop University	974	940	1,032	952	1,004	1,084	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	-4.4%	27.0%
Subtotal	6,998	7,168	7,281	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	2.4%	24.3%
Two-year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	104	106	114	121	136	121	115	121	152	153	0.7%	47.1%
USC Salkehatchie	89	94	93	83	90	80	86	94	78	62	-20.5%	-30.3%
USC Sumter	155	157	152	163	161	119	70	74	63	54	-14.3%	-65.2%
USC Union	39	25	51	35	52	45	59	56	57	48	-15.8%	23.1%
Subtotal	387	382	410	402	439	365	330	345	350	317	-9.4%	-18.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	149	153	140	175	191	176	167	206	220	202	-8.2%	35.6%
Central Carolina	198	232	193	176	186	204	236	239	196	220	12.2%	11.1%
Denmark	84	96	98	111	138	162	186	142	141	106	-24.8%	26.2%
Florence - Darlington	352	342	315	355	425	404	422	405	403	395	-2.0%	12.2%
Greenville	667	730	721	691	831	801	881	939	886	974	9.9%	46.0%
Horry - Georgetown	332	346	359	389	393	440	435	507	562	508	-9.6%	53.0%
Midlands	733	800	841	796	831	827	828	844	872	824	-5.5%	12.4%
Northeastern	75	94	90	101	79	76	106	106	118	132	11.9%	76.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	147	209	195	192	199	217	218	239	260	258	-0.8%	75.5%
Piedmont	309	377	376	380	397	473	551	491	459	490	6.8%	58.6%
Spartanburg CC	265	228	273	328	285	347	377	370	400	345	-13.8%	30.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	101	119	122	116	106	112	128	149	140	122	-12.9%	20.8%
Tri-County	384	346	390	385	403	430	486	470	460	413	-10.2%	7.6%
Trident	745	713	789	848	884	982	956	920	996	998	0.2%	34.0%
Williamsburg	30	50	36	16	38	32	38	42	57	59	3.5%	96.7%
York	294	307	252	248	250	261	282	262	325	394	21.2%	34.0%
Subtotal	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	5,636	5,944	6,297	6,331	6,495	6,440	-0.8%	32.4%
Total Public Institutions	22,295	22,700	22,905	23,131	23,390	24,477	24,826	25,622	26,063	26,237	0.7%	17.7%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded*

Independent Senior Institutions	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	% Change	
											2006-07 Over 2005-06	2006-07 Over 1997-98
Allen University	23	23 **	32	41	50	46	67	83	50	61	22.0%	165.2%
Anderson University	101	120	156	209	213	224	232	265	261	284	8.8%	181.2%
Benedict College	193	199	216	252	277	357	385	312	336	303	-9.8%	57.0%
Bob Jones University	815	768	894	733	722	861	891	868	933	861	-7.7%	5.6%
Charleston Southern University	348	394	368	353	375	433	398	394	476	536	12.6%	54.0%
Clafin University	140	142	203	129	231	244	258	305	281	303	7.8%	116.4%
Coker College	126	171	199	176	197	207	198	218	252	221	-12.3%	75.4%
Columbia College	259	303	162	328	340	384	454	479	510	441	-13.5%	70.3%
Columbia International University	268	226	256	282	282	310	270	273	321	317	-1.2%	18.3%
Converse College	346	366	305	369	364	359	394	362	348	420	20.7%	21.4%
Erskine College	165	160	179	145	164	171	157	208	159	188	18.2%	13.9%
Furman University	618	762	706	765	746	742	716	830	814	779	-4.3%	26.1%
Limestone College	381	344	399	433	419	485	495	678	735	796	8.3%	108.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	42	35	52	30	***	43	32	40	32	37	15.6%	-11.9%
Morris College	138	186	170	147	146	158	168	163	158	140	-11.4%	1.4%
Newberry College	123	118	151	115	149	124	113	138	139	132	-5.0%	7.3%
North Greenville University	128	151	164	201	238	200	248	265	292	318	8.9%	148.4%
Presbyterian College	221	256	247	208	222	256	257	225	266	226	-15.0%	2.3%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	71	111	132	100	107	80	129	143	111	86	-22.5%	21.1%
South University	40	40	60	4	50	48	45	72	83	111	33.7%	177.5%
Southern Methodist College	1	15	7	3	8	13	25	15	30	12	-60.0%	1100.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	253	302	343	324	442	563	760	766	796	898	12.8%	254.9%
Voorhees College	152	210	169	170	153	143	143	154	169	170	0.6%	11.8%
Wofford College	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>278</u>	-0.4%	3.7%
Subtotal	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,762	6,160	6,704	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	1.1%	51.7%
Independent Two-Year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>163</u>	2.5%	10.1%
Subtotal	148	138	118	89	114	134	140	159	159	163	2.5%	10.1%
Total Independent Institutions	5,368	5,792	5,941	5,851	6,274	6,838	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	1.1%	50.5%
Total All Institutions	27,663	28,492	28,846	28,982	29,664	31,315	32,048	33,300	34,053	34,318	0.8%	24.1%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

** 1997-1998 Data

*** Data Not Reported

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007

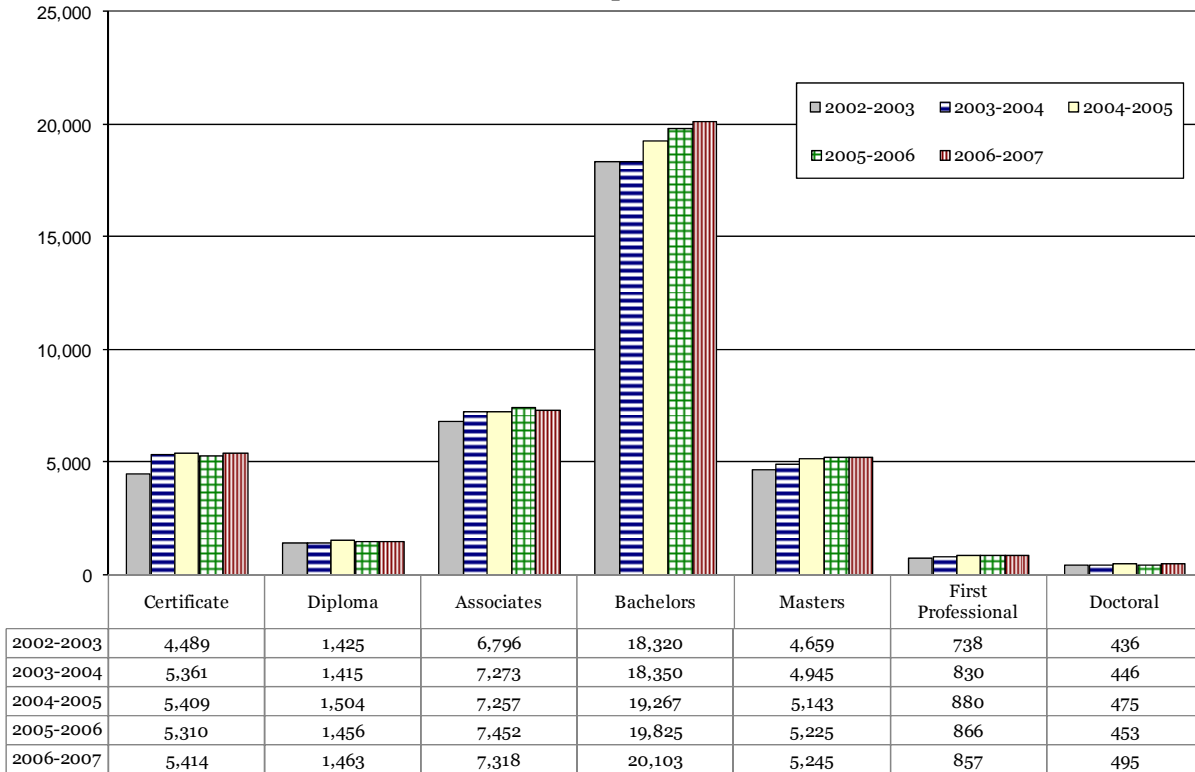
	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson University				2,946		803			9	138	3,896
USC Columbia			11	3,725	66	1,612		397	31	244	6,086
Medical University of SC				<u>177</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>268</u>		<u>43</u>	<u>801</u>
Subtotal			11	6,848	68	2,724	2	665	40	425	10,783
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				510		278			18		806
Coastal Carolina University				1,004		75					1,079
College of Charleston				2,016	3	218					2,237
Francis Marion University				536		94					630
Lander University	8			469		8					485
SC State University				474		125	5		38	39	681
USC Aiken				467		25					492
USC Beaufort			23	113							136
USC Upstate				910		12					922
Winthrop University	<u>5</u>			<u>994</u>		<u>236</u>			<u>7</u>		<u>1,242</u>
Subtotal	13		23	7,493	3	1,071	5		63	39	8,710
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster			153								153
USC Salkehatchie			62								62
USC Sumter			54								54
USC Union			<u>48</u>								<u>48</u>
Subtotal			317								317
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	296	67	202								565
Central Carolina	170	80	220								470
Denmark	88	30	106								224
Florence - Darlington	102	184	395								681
Greenville	1,427	194	974								2,595
Horry - Georgetown	199	63	508								770
Midlands	679	80	824								1,583
Northeastern	168	34	132								334
Orangeburg - Calhoun	227	61	258								546
Piedmont	485	179	490								1,154
Spartanburg CC	193	73	345								611
TC of the Lowcountry	110	41	122								273
Tri-County	174	148	413								735
Trident	741	137	998								1,876
Williamsburg	39	6	59								104
York	<u>293</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>394</u>								<u>762</u>
Subtotal	5,391	1,452	6,440								13,283
Total Public Institutions	5,404	1,452	6,791	14,341	71	3,795	7	665	103	464	33,093

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007

	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				61							61
Anderson University				284							284
Benedict College				303							303
Bob Jones University		8	50	635	1	142		14	7	12	869
Charleston Southern Univer.				410		126					536
Clafin University				273		30					303
Coker College				221							221
Columbia College				164		280					444
Columbia Int'l University		3	4	130	17	123		31		9	317
Converse College				167		225			28		420
Ersline College				134		11		33		10	188
Furman University				651	58	70					779
Limestone College			98	698							796
Lutheran Theological Seminary						6	3	28			37
Morris College				140							140
Newberry College				132							132
North Greenville University			14	304							318
Presbyterian College				226							226
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.								86			86
South University	10		71	32		8					121
Southern Methodist College			2	10							12
Southern Wesleyan University			125	339		434					898
Voorhees College				170							170
Wofford College				278							278
Subtotal	10	11	364	5,762	76	1,455	3	192	35	31	7,939
Two-Year Independent Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.				163							163
Subtotal				163							163
Total Independent Institutions	10	11	527	5,762	76	1,455	3	192	35	31	8,102
Grand Total All Institutions	5,414	1,463	7,318	20,103	147	5,250	10	857	138	495	41,195

Five Year Trend of Degrees Awarded in S.C. Public and Independent Institutions



Bachelor's and Master's degrees awarded increased steadily over the five year period while other degrees awarded increased slowly or remained the same.

See previous page and previous Abstracts for details of the graphical information.

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006**

Certificates

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, agriculture operations											14	3	2		16	3	19
Natural resources and conservation			3								2		1		6		6
Communications technologies/technicians			1								14	4			15	4	19
Computer and information sciences			42	27	2	1	9	1	2	2	144	52	4		203	83	286
Personal and culinary services			7	79				7			10	68		2	17	160	177
Engineering technologies/technician			85	5			9		6	3	200	34	4	4	304	46	350
Family and consumer sciences/human sciences			3	141		3		1			2	73			5	218	223
Legal professions and studies			2	17		1	1			1	2	44		1	5	64	69
Liberal arts and sciences, general			13	45			1		1	2	25	63	1	1	41	111	152
Multi/interdisciplinary studies				6							1	8			1	14	15
Science technologies/technicians			1	1				1			1				2	2	4
Security and protective services	1		6	25	1	2					30	19	1		39	46	85
Public administration and social service professions			5	45							3	45	2		10	90	100
Social sciences									2		17	4	4		23	4	27
Construction trades			15	1			1				34	2			50	3	53
Mechanic and repair technologies	2		157	16	3		15		28		700	47	42	1	947	64	1,011
Precision production			64	5	2		9		3		119	12			197	17	214
Transportation and materials moving			29	4			1		3		70	11	1		104	15	119
Visual and performing arts			3	4				1			18	23			21	29	50
Health professions and related clinical sciences		4	24	491	3	6	3	27	5	15	109	955	2	31	146	1529	1,675
Business, management and marketing		1	40	255	3		2	8	5	7	81	349	3	6	131	629	760
Total	3	5	500	1,167	11	16	51	46	55	35	1,596	1,816	67	46	2,283	3,131	5,414

Diplomas

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Communications technologies/technicians			1	1							5	1			6	2	8
Personal and culinary services			12	34		1		1		1	9	23		1	21	61	82
Engineering technologies/technician			2								2	2			4	2	6
Family and consumer sciences/human sciences			1	51				1				29			1	81	82
Theology and religious vocations												1		2		3	3
Construction trades			1								3	1	2		6	1	7
Mechanic and repair technologies			10				3		1		39	3	1		54	3	57
Precision production			9	1	1						58	5			69	6	75
Health professions and related clinical sciences	1	3	14	257		5	4	10	2	7	43	662	2	14	66	958	1,024
Business, management and marketing				69							2	42			2	117	119
Total	1	3	50	413	1	6	7	12	4	8	161	769	5	23	229	1,234	1,463

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007**

Associate's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Operations			1								36	5		1	42	6	48
Natural Resources & Conservation			1								14	2	5		15	2	17
Communications Technologies			4						1		9	7			14	7	21
Computer and Information Sciences	1		35	49	1		1	1	3	2	156	47	4		201	99	300
Personal and Culinary Services			10	12				1			31	26	4	8	45	47	92
Education			1	1							8		2		1	11	12
Engineering Technologies	1		51	9	1		2		1		171	27	5		232	36	268
Foreign Languages and Literature								1		3	2	77		11	4	243	247
Family & Consumer Sciences			2	151					1	4	6	103	1	2	11	162	173
Legal Professions & Studies			3	52					1	22	476	730	10	25	662	1,154	1,816
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	4	12	125	336	5	10	19	19	23	22							
Biological and BioMedical Sciences																	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			32	57	2		4	1	3	1	152	95	1	3	194	157	351
Theology Studies and Religion				1							1	4	3	2	4	7	11
Science Technologies/Technicians																	
Security & Protective Services			27	95		2	2		2	2	99	82	2	5	132	186	318
Public Administration and Services			5	107		2		1			4	58	2	3	11	171	182
Social Sciences									1		7	2			10	2	12
Construction Trades													9		9		9
Mechanical and Repair Technologies	1		43	3	6		3		5		200	8		269	11	280	
Precision Production Trades			13	3			1		1		57	5			72	8	80
Visual and Performing Arts		1	3	3			1	1		2	20	23		1	24	31	55
Health Professions and Related Sciences		4	23	294	1	5	10	24	3	20	175	1,110	2	24	214	1,481	1,695
Business Management and Administration		1	94	444	3	5	5	8	5	12	211	515	9	15	327	1,000	1,327
Total	7	18	473	1,617	19	24	48	58	49	68	1,828	2,936	70	103	2,494	4,824	7,318

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007**

Bachelor's Degrees

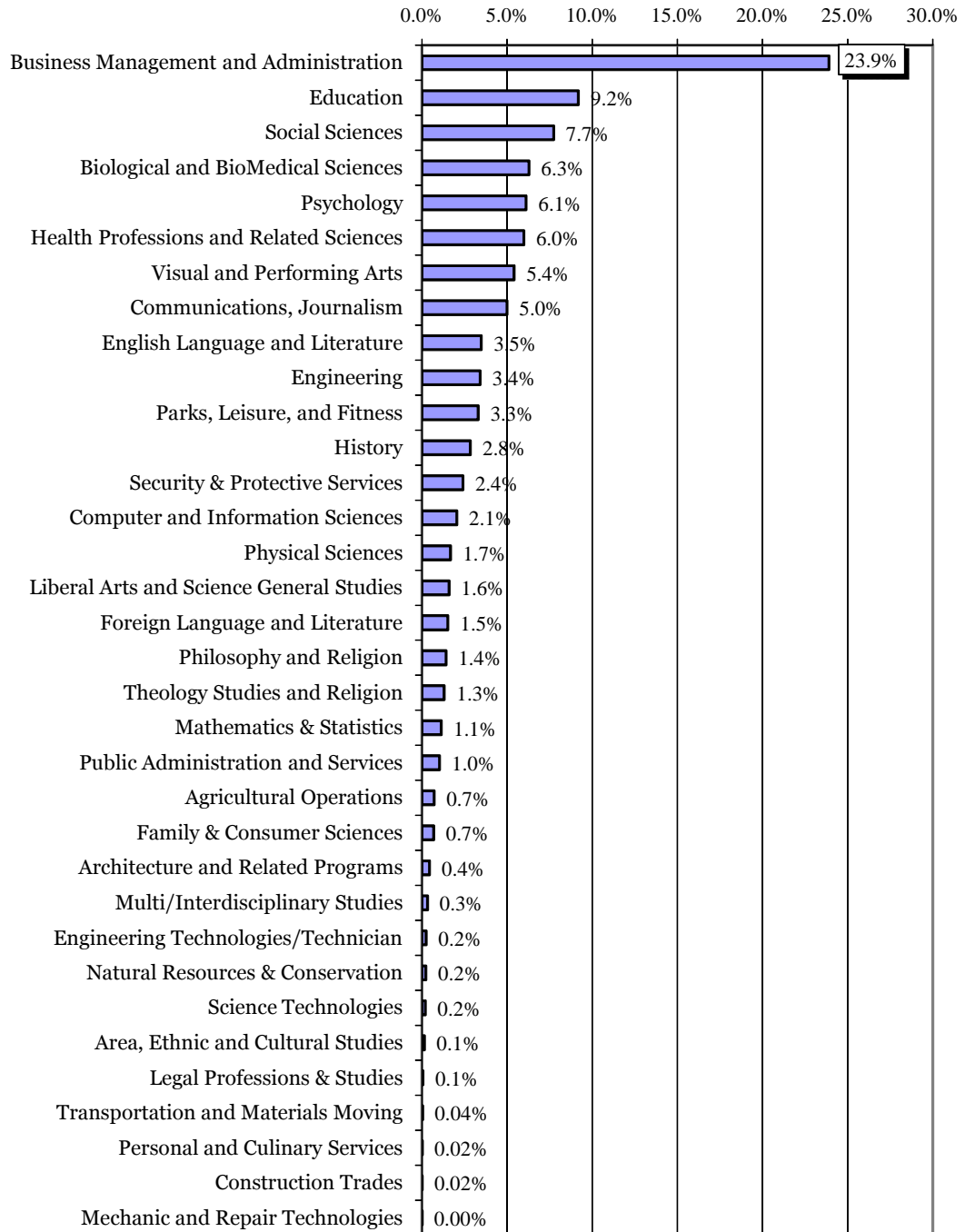
Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Operations				6		1	1	1			72	53	6	5	79	66	145
Natural Resources & Conservation		1	3	1							31	8	2	1	36	11	47
Architecture and Related Programs			4	4			1	1	1	2	45	22	8	1	59	30	89
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			1	8				2			6	9	1	3	8	22	30
Communications, Journalism	10	17	68	116		1	3	7	3	13	190	489	28	60	302	703	1,005
Computer and Information Sciences	8	4	62	55	1	1	10	2	5		203	32	29	1	318	95	413
Personal and Culinary Services													3	2	3	2	5
Education	2	11	57	175	1	1	2	6	4	10	243	1,191	24	121	333	1,515	1,848
Engineering	18	1	35	22			27	3	4	4	448	72	49	4	581	106	687
Engineering Technologies/Technician	1		38	5							4		2		45	5	50
Foreign Language and Literature	1	4	4	17		1		4	4	10	81	158	4	19	94	213	307
Family & Consumer Sciences			16	91							1	7		24	17	122	139
Legal Professions & Studies			1	6							1	3	1		3	9	12
English Language and Literature	3		19	62				2	4	1	155	383	24	49	205	497	702
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	3	2	19	54			1	1	2	2	71	110	15	39	111	208	319
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	4	16	54	223	2	1	18	31	8	8	321	524	19	34	426	837	1,263
Mathematics & Statistics	7	3	23	26			1	1	2	3	84	67	9	2	126	102	228
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1	1	1	2			1	1		1	20	36		1	23	42	65
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	2	8	76	54			2	9	3	3	247	219	26	14	356	307	663
Philosophy and Religion	2	1	14	11	2	1	1		3	1	156	72	17	4	195	90	285
Theology Studies and Religion	5	1	6	3	1		1			2	62	72	71	40	145	119	264
Physical Sciences	3	1	17	16			1	8	2		157	106	22	6	202	137	339
Science Technologies	1		2	2							17	10	6	2	26	14	40
Psychology	2	5	43	243	1	4	4	9	5	12	169	664	22	47	246	984	1,230
Security & Protective Services	1		70	143			5	2	4	3	153	75	18	10	251	233	484
Public Administration and Services		1	16	158						4	2	27			18	190	208
Social Sciences	13	34	89	273		2	9	12	20	7	517	491	37	52	685	871	1,556
Construction Trades													4		4		4
Mechanic and Repair Technologies													1		1		1
Transportation and Materials Moving													8		8		8
Visual and Performing Arts	3	10	62	62	2	2	6	5	3	6	251	558	42	76	369	719	1,088
Health Professions and Related Sciences	3	13	28	190	1	3	3	16	3	8	109	708	16	102	163	1,040	1,203
Business Management and Administration	84	47	396	743	7	8	35	39	33	31	1,785	1,348	154	95	2,494	2,311	4,805
History			19	28	1	2	8	1	2	3	288	122	32	15	350	221	571
Total	177	181	1,243	2,799	19	28	139	164	115	134	5,889	7,686	700	829	8,282	11,821	20,103

Post Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies		2		2								7				12	12
Communications, Journalism											2	1			2	1	3
Computer & Information Sciences	3										1				4		4
Education			1	6						1	7	53	1	5	9	65	74
Foreign Languages and Literatures				1							2	1	1		2	3	5
Library Science											1	1		2	1	3	4
Mathematics & Statistics											2				2		2
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies				3							2	3			2	6	8
Parks, Recreation, Leisure & Fitness Studies																	
Theology Studies and Religion	1	1									3	12	1		5	13	18
Physical Sciences											1				1		1
Social Sciences														1		1	1
Visual and Performing Arts	1								1			1			1	2	3
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1	2	2							2	5			4	8	12
Total	5	4	3	14						2	23	84	2	10	33	114	147

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2006-2007. Business Management and Administration continues the 10 year pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent to total) in S.C. See previous page for details of the graphical information.



**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007**

Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Operations	5	5									13	8	2		20	13	33
Natural Resources & Conservation	1	1									18	17	1		20	18	38
Architecture and Related Programs	2	1	1	1			1				22	11	2	3	28	16	44
Communications, Journalism	1	1							1		5	20		5	6	27	33
Computer and Information Sciences	8	5	1				2	1	1	1	21	4	1		34	10	44
Education	3	8	62	268	4		3	8	1	16	279	1,263	29	85	377	1,652	2,029
Engineering	98	21	6	3	1		2	1	1		88	15	8		203	41	244
Foreign Languages and Literature	1	2							4		3	7	1	1	5	14	19
Family & Consumer Sciences			2	10				1				3			2	14	16
English Language and Literature				2					1		17	31	5	14	23	47	70
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies			1	1							1				2	1	3
Library Science			1	12			1	1	1		20	124	1	16	22	154	176
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	2	10	3	7			1		1		23	44		1	30	62	92
Mathematics & Statistics	6	5		2				1	1		20	17	3		29	26	55
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		3	1	1					1		6	7			6	12	18
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness		1	1						1		18	19	1		20	21	41
Philosophy and Religion				1							3	2	1		4	3	7
Theology Studies and Religion	5		7	1			4				34	28	29	7	79	36	115
Physical Sciences	4	3		1					1	1	19	20	2	1	26	26	52
Science Technologies/Technicians											2	1	1		3	1	4
Psychology	1	1	1	18			1	1		3	11	70	2	24	16	117	133
Security & Protective Services			1						1		8	2	1	1	11	3	14
Public Administration and Services	9	20	14	74	1		1	1	6		31	125	2	20	57	247	304
Social Sciences	5	8	1	2	1		1	2	1		25	23	1	4	34	40	74
Visual and Performing Arts	2	2	1				1	2	2		19	25	15	15	38	46	84
Health Professions and Related Sciences	3	6	9	66	1		5		3	4	75	341	4	17	94	440	534
Business Management and Administration	48	27	44	93	1	2	13	9	7	6	358	263	40	19	511	419	930
History		1	1		1						22	14	3	2	26	18	44
Total	204	131	157	563	1	11	28	32	20	48	1,161	2,503	155	236	1,726	3,524	5,250

Post-Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Family & Consumer Sciences																	5
Theology Studies and Religion	1		1								1				3		3
Social Sciences																	2
Health Professions												2			2		2
Total	1		1		5						1	2			3	7	10

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007**

First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Legal Professions & Studies	1		4	10			1	1	1		126	96			133	107	240
Theology Studies and Religion	3	1	8	8			1				56	13	16		84	22	106
Health Professions and Related Sciences	2	2	13	38	2	1	16	22	4	6	180	218	3	4	220	291	511
Total	6	3	25	56	2	1	18	23	5	6	362	327	19	4	437	420	857

Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education			19	34				1			17	32	6	1	42	68	110
Library Science												3				3	3
Theology and Religious Vocations																	
Psychology				1			1				3	15		1	4	17	21
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1										2		1	4	4	4
Total		1	19	35			1	1			20	52	6	3	46	92	138

Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Operations	7	6		1							3	1	1		11	8	19
Natural Resources & Conservation											4				4		4
Communications, Journalism		2									1				1	2	3
Computer and Information Sciences	1										2	1			3	1	4
Education		2	7	32		1					12	36	4	3	23	74	97
Engineering	55	14	2						1	2	16	5	4		78	21	99
Foreign Language and Literature		2				1					2				2	3	5
English Language and Literature	1	1		1							1	6		2	2	10	12
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	11	9		5	1		1	2		1	14	21	2	2	28	39	67
Mathematics & Statistics	6	2									2	3			8	5	13
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness		1									2	1		1	2	3	5
Philosophy and Religion											2		1		3		3
Theology Studies and Religion	1										13	2	9		23	2	25
Physical Sciences	9	4	1	1			1		1		15	4			27	9	36
Psychology		1		1			1				3	15		1	3	19	22
Public Administration and Services	1			1							1				2	2	4
Social Sciences and History	2	1	1								6				9	1	10
Visual and Performing Arts	1										1	4			2	4	6
Health Professions and Related Sciences	5	1		9			2				9	19		1	14	32	46
Business Management and Administration	4	1							1		3	1			8	2	10
History											2	2			2	3	5
Total	104	47	11	51	3	2	6	3	4	3	114	121	21	8	255	240	495

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Summary of All Degrees

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Certificates	3	5	500	1,167	11	16	51	46	55	35	1,596	1,816	67	46	2,283	3,131	5,414
Diplomas	1	3	50	413	1	6	7	12	4	8	161	769	5	23	229	1,234	1,463
Associate's Degrees	7	18	473	1,617	19	24	48	58	49	68	1,828	2,936	70	103	2,494	4,824	7,318
Bachelor's Degrees	177	181	1,243	2,799	19	28	139	164	115	134	5,889	7,686	700	829	8,282	11,821	20,103
Post-Bachelor's Degrees	5	4	3	14						2	23	84	2	10	33	114	147
Master's Degrees	204	131	157	563	1	11	28	32	20	48	1,161	2,503	155	236	1,726	3,524	5,250
Post-Master's Degrees	1		1	5							1	2			3	7	10
First Professional Degrees	6	3	25	56	2	1	18	23	5	6	362	327	19	4	437	420	857
Specialist Degrees		1	19	35			1	1			20	52	6	3	46	92	138
Doctoral Degrees	104	47	11	51		3	2	6	3	4	114	121	21	8	255	240	495
Grand Total	504	385	1,932	5,140	41	67	236	284	192	262	9,398	13,711	973	1,193	15,788	25,407	41,195

Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.



The data has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) (For a definition of GRS see Appendix 8) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

“These data will provide comparable graduation rate statistics for all postsecondary institutions in the nation. The data will also provide much needed information to researchers as an institutional outcome measure, and will offer insight into the relationship between the changing demographics of college-going cohorts within different types of institutions” (Form IPEDS-GRS-2, page 2). The information collected can also be used by institutions for the Student Right-to-Know Act. Additionally, cohort data has been added for athletes, enabling graduation data to be provided to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) by NCES.

Graduation Rates						
Public Senior Institutions						
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2001 and Graduating With a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*						
Research Institutions 2001 Cohort	Initial Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Clemson University	2,534		3	2,531	1,983	78.3%
USC Columbia	3,229		2	3,227	2,027	62.8%
Subtotal	5,763	0	5	5,758	4,010	69.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions 2001 Cohort						
The Citadel	570		6	564	368	65.2%
Coastal Carolina	934		3	931	409	43.9%
College of Charleston	1,970		3	1,967	1,171	59.5%
Francis Marion	634			634	268	42.3%
Lander University	487			487	226	46.4%
South Carolina State	615			615	278	45.2%
USC Aiken	417	21		438	176	40.2%
USC Beaufort**		109		109	18	16.5%
USC Upstate	570	3		573	220	38.4%
Winthrop University	940			940	549	58.4%
Subtotal***	7,137	24	12	7,149	3,665	51.3%
TOTAL***	12,900	24	17	12,907	7,675	59.5%

*For Bachelor's degrees awarded through Summer 2007.

For Associate's degrees awarded from USC Aiken and USC Beaufort through Summer 2004.

**As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.

The graduation data displayed is for the fall 2001 first-time, full-time freshmen who graduate with an Associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion (through Summer 2004). (These were the data reported to the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System - IPEDS).

*** USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.

NOTE: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Graduation Rates					
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2004 and Graduating With an Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion***					
Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2004 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2004 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
USC Lancaster	234		234	61	26.1%
USC Salkehatchie	121		121	30	24.8%
USC Sumter	208		208	6	2.9%
USC Union	79		79	16	20.3%
TOTAL	642	0	642	113	17.6%

***For Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2007.

Graduation Rates Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2004 and Graduating With a Certificate, Diploma, or Associate's Degree or Equivalent Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*

Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2004 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2004 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	346		346	61	17.6%
Central Carolina	330	10	320	20	6.3%
Denmark	330		330	48	14.5%
Florence-Darlington	699		699	73	10.4%
Greenville	1,589	1	1,588	180	11.3%
Horry-Georgetown	731		731	60	8.2%
Midlands	1,489		1,489	112	7.5%
Northeastern	189		189	23	12.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	424		424	71	16.7%
Piedmont	544		544	86	15.8%
Spartanburg CC	643		643	85	13.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	157		157	14	8.9%
Tri-County	875		875	94	10.7%
Trident	1,535		1,535	126	8.2%
Williamsburg	77		77	15	19.5%
York	585		585	63	10.8%
TOTAL	10,543	11	10,532	1,131	10.7%

* As reported to the Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas awarded through Fall 2006, for Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2007.

Three-Year Trend of Graduation Rates Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time

	Cohort Fall 2001 Reported Through Summer 2007	Cohort Fall 2000 Reported Through Summer 2006	Cohort Fall 1999 Reported Through Summer 2005
Research Institutions			
Clemson University	78.3%	75.1%	75.1%
USC Columbia	62.8%	62.8%	65.0%
Subtotal	69.6%	69.5%	70.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	65.2%	71.3%	64.9%
Coastal Carolina	43.9%	42.3%	43.1%
College of Charleston	59.5%	60.7%	57.5%
Francis Marion	42.3%	38.0%	37.4%
Lander University	46.4%	40.5%	48.4%
South Carolina State	45.2%	53.8%	46.8%
USC Aiken	40.2%	40.0%	44.0%
USC Beaufort**	16.5%	19.0%	12.2%
USC Upstate	38.4%	35.5%	40.0%
Winthrop University	58.4%	58.0%	59.8%
Subtotal***	51.3%	51.6%	50.4%
TOTAL***	59.5%	59.5%	59.6%

**As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.
(These were the data reported to the Integrated Education Postsecondary Data System - IPEDS).

*** USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.
Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

Three-Year Trend of Graduation Rates

Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time

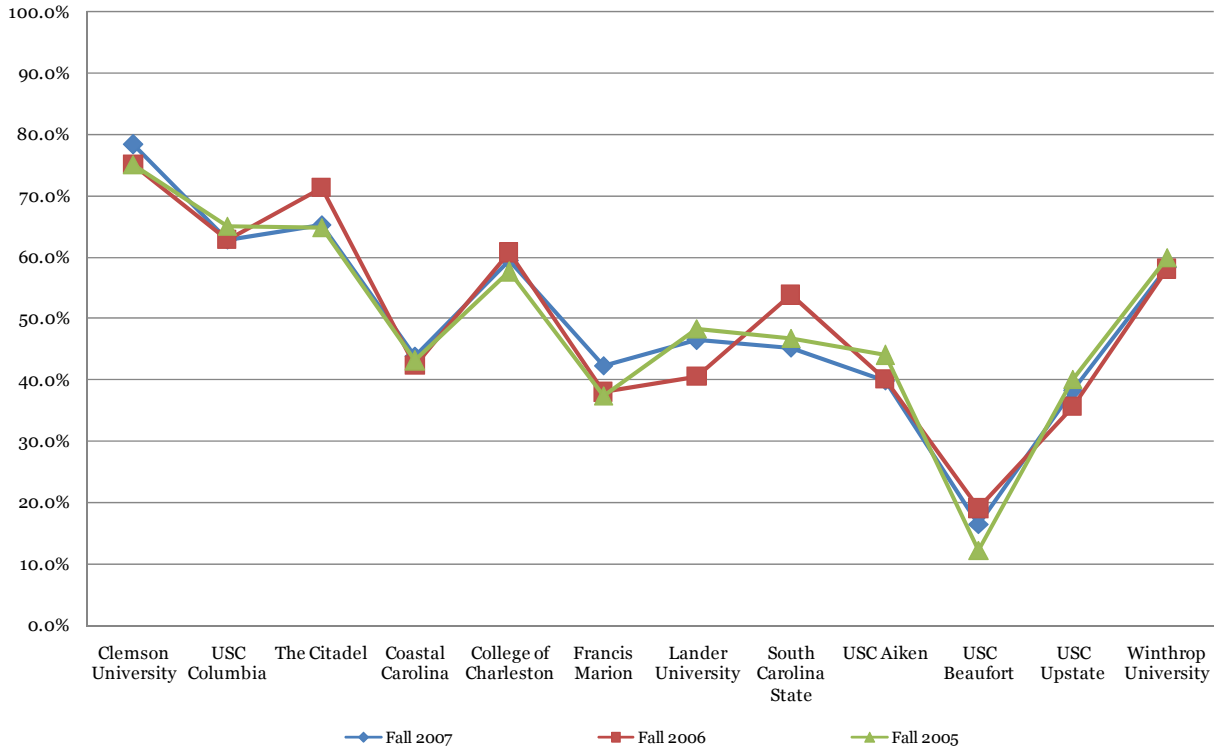
	Cohort Fall 2004 ¹	Cohort Fall 2003 ²	Cohort Fall 2002 ³
Two-Year Regional Campuses			
USC Lancaster	26.1%	33.0%	26.8%
USC Salkehatchie	24.8%	15.3%	20.7%
USC Sumter	2.9%	4.0%	6.1%
USC Union	20.3%	44.2%	37.5%
Total	17.6%	20.5%	19.6%
Two-Year Institutions			
Aiken	17.6%	12.5%	9.8%
Central Carolina	6.3%	9.6%	8.9%
Denmark	14.5%	13.0%	16.0%
Florence-Darlington	10.4%	14.6%	14.3%
Greenville	11.3%	8.5%	9.8%
Horry-Georgetown	8.2%	12.1%	17.1%
Midlands	7.5%	10.0%	9.9%
Northeastern	12.2%	13.3%	10.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	16.7%	15.7%	16.0%
Piedmont	15.8%	16.4%	17.6%
Spartanburg CC	13.2%	14.9%	17.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	8.9%	15.4%	20.5%
Tri-County	10.7%	11.9%	16.9%
Trident	8.2%	8.9%	9.1%
Williamsburg	19.5%	17.5%	14.5%
York	10.8%	10.5%	10.1%
TOTAL	10.7%	11.6%	12.9%

¹ For Associates degrees through summer 2007 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2006.

² For Associates degrees through summer 2006 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2005.

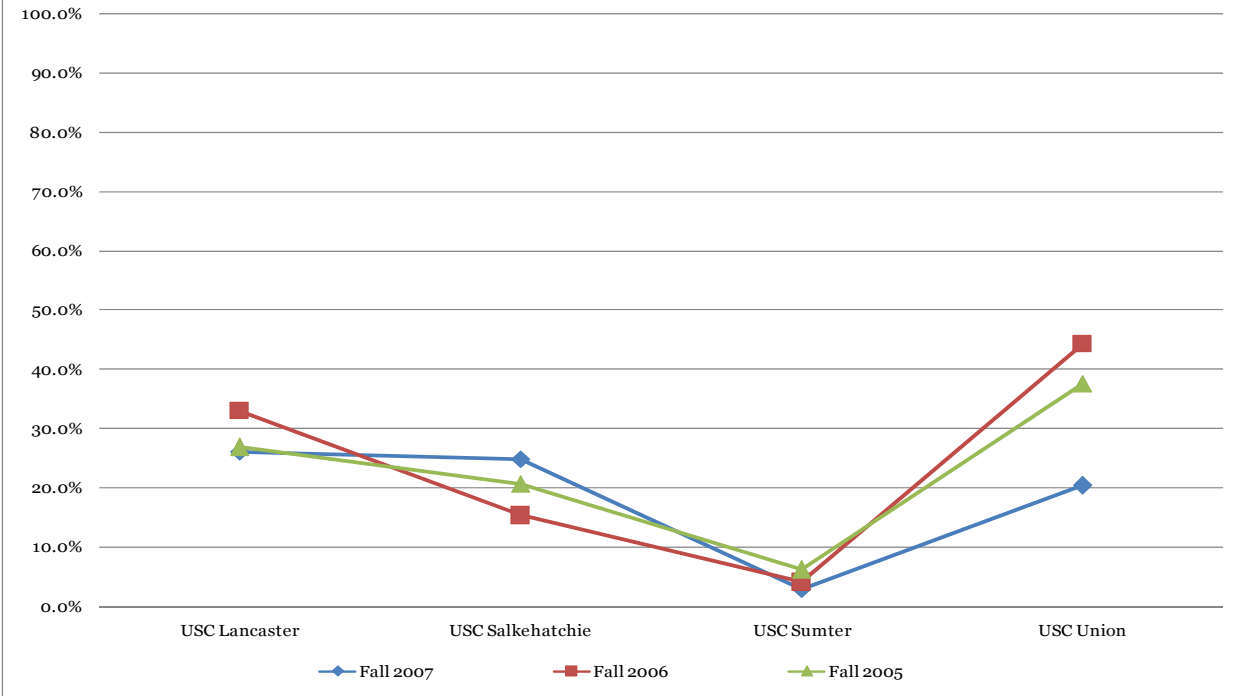
³ For Associates degrees through summer 2005 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2004.

Three-Year Trend of Graduation Rates Percent Graduating Within 150% Research & Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

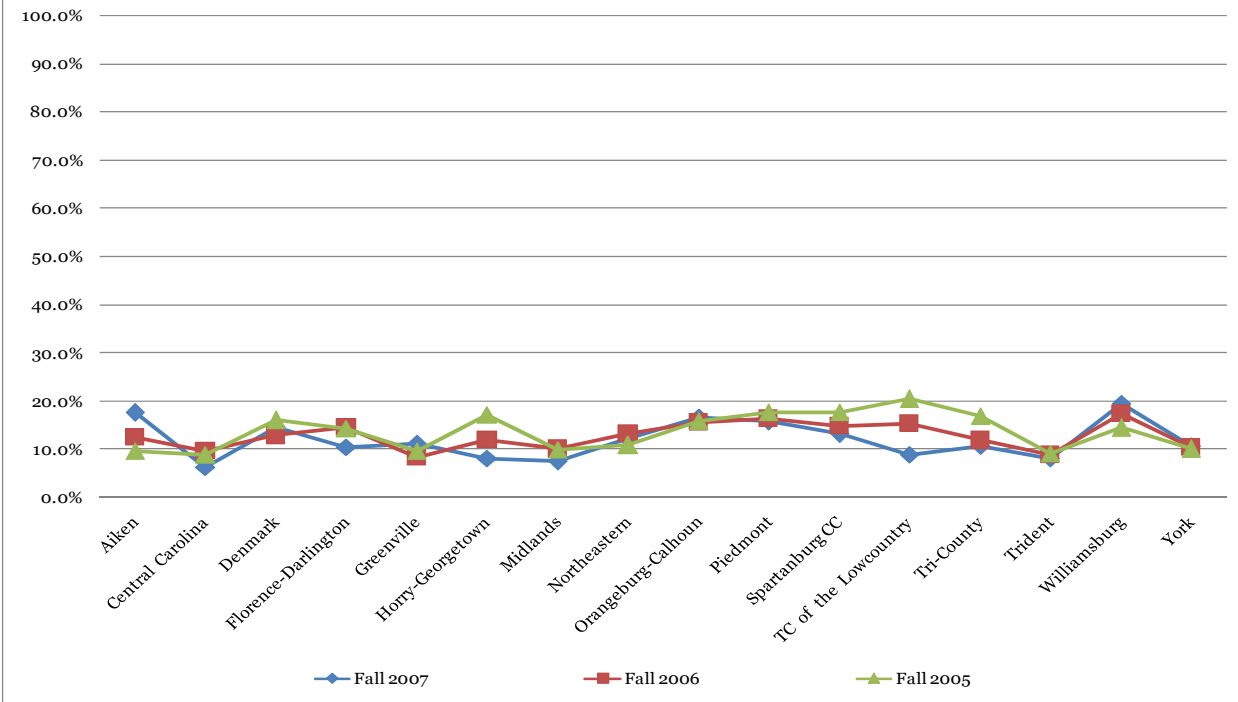


See page 78 for details of the graphical information.

**Three-Year Trend of Graduation Rates
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Two-Year Regional Campuses**



**Three-Year Trend of Graduation Rates
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Technical Colleges**



See page 79 for details of the graphical information.



“Support for higher education is the lever by which the government can move the entire economy.”
~ Paul Romer, Graduate School of Business, Stanford University / Hoover Institution

THE SAT PROGRAM

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by the students in their course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Snapshot

SAT takers in the class of 2007 are the most diverse group on record, with minority students comprising 39 percent.

- There are more African-American, Asian-American and Hispanic SAT takers in the class of 2007 than in any previous class.
- Hispanic students represent the largest and fastest growing minority group.
- There are also more SAT takers in this year's class for whom English is not exclusively their first language learned, compared to previous years' SAT takers. In the class of 2007, 24 percent of students did not have English exclusively as their first language, compared to 17 percent in 1997, and 13 percent in 1987.
- Thirty-five percent of this year's class will be the first in their families to attend college.
- Females comprise 54 percent of SAT takers and males comprise 46 percent.

New Writing Survey

The results of a new College Board writing survey demonstrate that the addition of a required writing section to the SAT is contributing to an increased focus on writing in the classroom.

Conducted approximately two years after the writing section was introduced on the SAT, the College Board's writing survey canvassed almost 5,000 teachers and 800 administrators nationwide to gauge their thoughts on the importance of writing in the curriculum, and if (and how) the writing section on the SAT had contributed to a change in their K-12 classrooms.

The findings show that of teachers surveyed:

- Sixty-eight percent reported that the SAT writing section has been a factor in changing writing priorities, attitudes, and expectations.
- Sixty-one percent reported that the SAT writing section has been a factor in changing the overall importance placed on writing.
- More than half (53 percent) reported that the SAT writing section has been a factor in changing learning related to writing.

In addition, 76 percent of teachers and 81 percent of administrators said that over the last three years there has been an increase in the focus on writing in the classroom.

Sources: This entire page was reproduced from The College Board:

<http://www.collegeboard.com/press/releases/185222.html> SAT® 2007 College Bound Seniors. (Note: *College-Bound Seniors 2007* includes students who tested through March 2007.)

2007 South Carolina SAT Report

Overview

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	24,081	525	488	1	496	(2)	475	(5)	1,494,531	28,787	502	(1)	515	(3)	494	(3)
Gender																
Male	10,706	362	490	1	514	(1)	469	(3)	690,500	9,775	504	(1)	533	(3)	489	(2)
Female	13,171	(41)	487	1	483	(2)	482	(4)	798,030	13,011	502	0	499	(3)	500	(2)
No Response	204	n/a*	400	n/a*	408	n/a*	391	n/a*	6,001	n/a*	406	n/a*	408	n/a*	398	n/a*
Ethnic Group																
African American	5,638	142	419	(2)	427	(1)	409	(8)	159,849	9,206	433	(1)	429	0	425	(3)
American Indian	150	8	475	5	478	(8)	459	(6)	9,897	981	487	0	494	0	473	(1)
Asian	595	(6)	510	9	560	(2)	500	2	140,794	2,491	514	4	578	0	513	1
Mexican American	135	19	464	(9)	474	(8)	453	(6)	61,240	(2,779)	455	1	466	1	450	(2)
Puerto Rican	108	8	481	3	493	22	467	7	19,778	770	459	0	454	(2)	447	(1)
Other Hispanic	284	73	479	0	488	1	469	3	87,526	18,792	459	1	463	0	450	0
White	15,460	291	513	1	521	(1)	501	(3)	828,038	2,117	527	0	534	(2)	518	(1)
Other	491	41	497	10	499	2	480	3	53,901	(568)	497	3	512	(1)	493	0
No Response	1,220	(51)	471	(9)	472	(17)	455	(14)	133,508	(1,838)	480	(7)	497	(9)	474	(8)

n/a* The "No Response" category was not reported in the gender category in prior years

NOTE: Mean scores are reported when there are five or more test-takers.

Total - The number of 2007 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT (24,081) increased 2.23% from the previous year, while the number of national test-takers increased by only 1.96%.

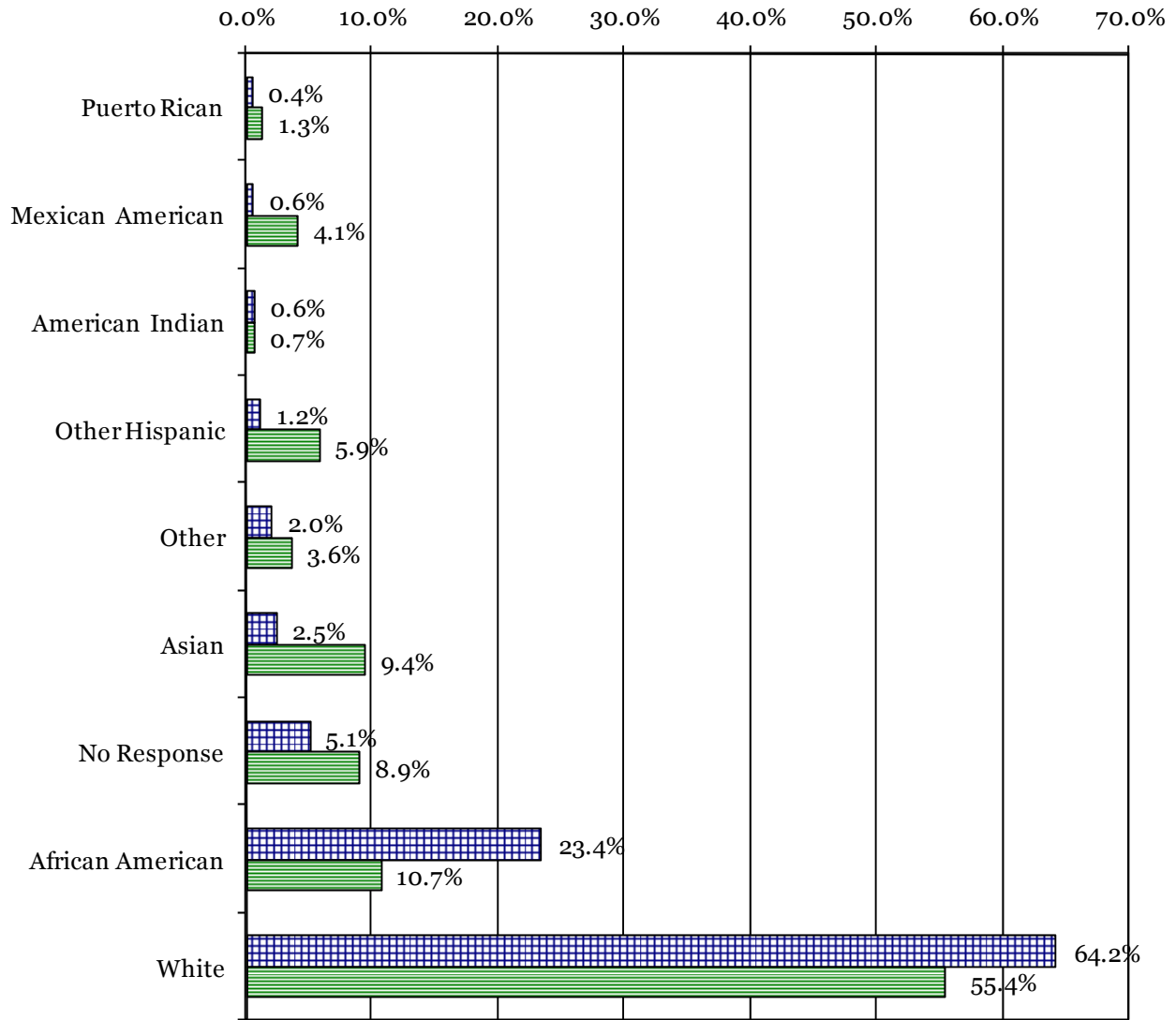
Mean Score - South Carolina's 2007 mean critical reading score of 488 is one point higher than the previous year's 487 while the national mean SAT critical reading score of 502 decreased one point. South Carolina's 2007 mean math score of 496 is two points lower than the previous year's 498 while the national mean math score of 515 decreased three points from last year's score of 518.

Gender - Continuing the trend of previous years, the 2007 female SAT test-takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males. However, the number of female test-takers decreased slightly this year by 0.3% and the number of males increased 3.38%. The national level differed with the female population increasing at 1.63% and the male population increasing at a lower rate of 1.41%.

Ethnic - The 2007 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 23.4% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 2.5% Asians, 0.6% Mexican-Americans, 0.4% Puerto Ricans, 1.2% Other Hispanics, and 64.2% Whites, 2.0% Other, and 5.1% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 10.7% African Americans, 0.7% American-Indians, 9.4% Asians, 4.1% Mexican-Americans, 1.3% Puerto Ricans, 5.9% Other Hispanics, 55.4% Whites, 3.6% Other, and 8.9% No Response.

Source: 2007 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

Fall 2007 SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National



■ % to Total SC Test-Takers

■ % to Total National Test-Takers

Sources: The College Board: SAT® 2007 College Bound Seniors.

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above

In-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1,526	290	3	0	1,819
USC Columbia	<u>1,621</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,134</u>
Subtotal	3,147	803	3	0	3,953
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	188	67	0	0	255
Coastal Carolina University	532	239	0	4	775
College of Charleston	737	329	124	1	1,191
Francis Marion University	505	243	0	3	751
Lander University	259	139	0	0	398
SC State University	612	419	0	3	1,034
USC Aiken	412	154	0	5	571
USC Beaufort	181	43	0	6	230
USC Upstate	486	263	0	3	752
Winthrop University	<u>683</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>936</u>
Subtotal	<u>4,595</u>	<u>2,149</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>6,893</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	7,742	2,952	127	25	10,846
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	175	155	0	23	353
USC Salkehatchie	99	67	1	75	242
USC Sumter	166	98	1	11	276
USC Union	<u>28</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>92</u>
Subtotal	<u>468</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>963</u>
Total All Public Institutions	8,210	3,324	129	146	11,809

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	16.1%	26	84.1%	590	619	1210	1207
USC Columbia	24.0%	25	76.0%	575	595	1170	1163
Subtotal	20.4%	25	79.7%	582	607	1189	1183
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	26.3%	22	73.7%	519	551	1070	1056
Coastal Carolina University	30.8%	21	68.6%	511	532	1042	1022
College of Charleston	38.0%	22	72.3%	573	574	1147	1124
Francis Marion University	32.4%	20	67.2%	480	486	966	959
Lander University	34.9%	21	65.1%	482	507	989	983
SC State University	40.5%	16	59.2%	401	414	815	804
USC Aiken	27.0%	20	72.2%	496	510	1006	995
USC Beaufort	18.7%	20	78.7%	471	469	940	939
USC Upstate	35.0%	21	64.6%	494	509	1003	1003
Winthrop University	27.0%	22	73.0%	525	527	1051	1048
Subtotal	33.0%	20	68.5%	501	511	1012	996
Average Senior Public Institutions	28.4%	22	72.6%	533	549	1083	1064
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	43.9%	17	49.6%	453	471	924	875
USC Salkehatchie	28.1%	17	41.3%	437	442	879	847
USC Sumter	35.9%	19	60.5%	486	485	970	954
USC Union	56.5%	17	30.4%	445	436	881	824
Average	38.8%	18	48.8%	461	468	928	890
Average All Public Institutions	29.2%	21	70.6%	529	545	1074	1052

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above

Out-of-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	757	186	0	0	943
USC Columbia	<u>1180</u>	<u>388</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1,585</u>
Subtotal	1,937	574	0	17	2,528
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	255	109	0	2	366
Coastal Carolina University	667	208	0	2	877
College of Charleston	411	243	215	4	873
Francis Marion University	24	4	0	0	28
Lander University	25	9	0	1	35
SC State University	226	58	0	0	284
USC Aiken	39	16	0	0	55
USC Beaufort	44	14	0	0	58
USC Upstate	55	20	0	5	80
Winthrop University	<u>89</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>138</u>
Subtotal	<u>1,835</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>2,794</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	3,772	1,289	215	46	5,322
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	4	3	0	0	7
USC Salkehatchie	7	3	0	2	12
USC Sumter	5	4	0	0	9
USC Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>28</u>
Total All Public Institutions	3,788	1,299	215	48	5,350

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	19.7%	28	80.3%	605	641	1246	1250
USC Columbia	24.5%	27	74.4%	592	608	1200	1203
Subtotal	22.7%	27	76.6%	597	621	1218	1221
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	29.8%	23	69.7%	551	555	1106	1093
Coastal Carolina University	23.7%	22	76.1%	512	526	1038	1033
College of Charleston	52.5%	25	71.7%	617	613	1230	1207
Francis Marion University	14.3%	22	85.7%	481	523	1004	1006
Lander University	25.7%	23	71.4%	512	540	1052	1052
SC State University	20.4%	18	79.6%	422	423	845	850
USC Aiken	29.1%	22	70.9%	488	499	987	999
USC Beaufort	24.1%	18	75.9%	489	476	966	944
USC Upstate	25.0%	22	68.8%	490	512	1002	1009
Winthrop University	24.6%	24	64.5%	533	541	1073	1077
Subtotal	33.3%	23	73.4%	538	544	1081	1076
Average Senior Public Institutions	28.3%	25	74.9%	567	581	1148	1145
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	42.9%	20	57.1%	513	580	1093	1020
USC Salkehatchie	0.0%	18	58.3%	343	379	721	753
USC Sumter	44.4%	19	55.6%	514	476	990	944
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Average	35.7%	19	57.1%	439	459	989	891
Average All Public Institutions	28.3%	25	74.8%	566	581	1147	1144

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above

All Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,283	476	3	0	2,762
USC Columbia	<u>2,801</u>	<u>901</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>3,719</u>
Subtotal	5,084	1,377	3	17	6,481
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	443	176	0	2	621
Coastal Carolina University	1,199	447	0	6	1,652
College of Charleston	1,148	572	339	5	2,064
Francis Marion University	529	247	0	3	779
Lander University	284	148	0	1	433
SC State University	838	477	0	3	1,318
USC Aiken	451	170	0	5	626
USC Beaufort	225	57	0	6	288
USC Upstate	541	283	0	8	832
Winthrop University	<u>772</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1,074</u>
Subtotal	<u>6,430</u>	<u>2,864</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>9,687</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	11,514	4,241	342	71	16,168
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	179	158	0	23	360
USC Salkehatchie	106	70	1	77	254
USC Sumter	171	102	1	11	285
USC Union	<u>28</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>92</u>
Subtotal	<u>484</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>991</u>
Total All Public Institutions	11,998	4,623	344	194	17,159

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

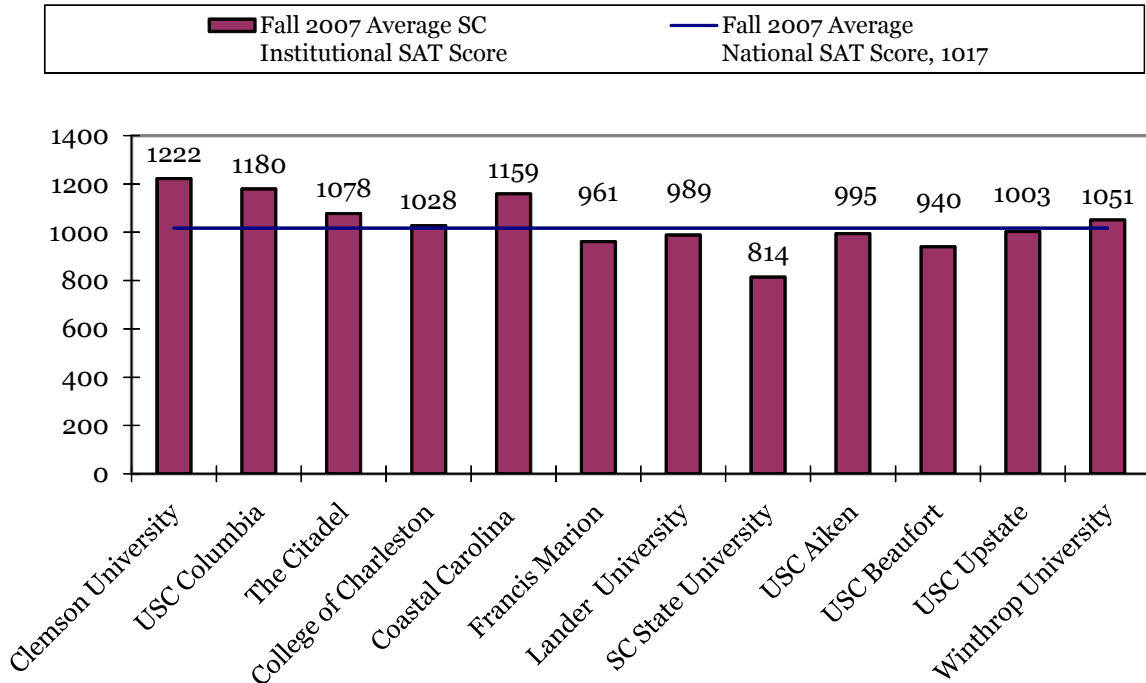
Fall 2007
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	17.3%	27	82.8%	595	627	1222	1222
USC Columbia	24.2%	26	75.3%	582	600	1183	1180
Subtotal	21.3%	26	78.5%	588	612	1200	1198
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	28.3%	22	71.3%	538	553	1091	1078
Coastal Carolina University	27.1%	21	72.6%	511	528	1040	1028
College of Charleston	44.1%	24	72.0%	591	590	1182	1159
Francis Marion University	31.7%	20	67.9%	480	488	968	961
Lander University	34.2%	21	65.6%	484	510	994	989
SC State University	36.2%	17	63.6%	407	416	823	814
USC Aiken	27.2%	21	72.0%	495	509	1005	995
USC Beaufort	19.8%	19	78.1%	474	471	945	940
USC Upstate	34.0%	21	65.0%	494	509	1003	1003
Winthrop University	26.7%	22	71.9%	526	528	1054	1051
Subtotal	33.1%	21	69.9%	512	521	1033	1019
Average Senior Public Institutions	28.3%	23	73.3%	545	560	1105	1091
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	43.9%	17	49.7%	454	473	928	878
USC Salkehatchie	28.0%	17	42.1%	431	438	869	841
USC Sumter	36.1%	19	60.4%	486	485	971	954
USC Union	56.5%	17	30.4%	445	436	881	824
Average	38.7%	18	49.0%	460	467	927	890
Average All Public Institutions	28.9%	22	71.9%	541	572	1098	1080

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Note: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Fall 2007 Average SAT Scores
S.C. First-Time Entering Freshmen
by Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers**



Combined Mean (Verbal and Math) Comparison, All Students

Research Institutions	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall	Fall	Fall 2007
				2006 %	2007 %	%
				Change	Change	Difference
				Over	Over	from
				Fall	Fall	National
				2005	2006	Score of
						1017
Clemson University	1222	1216	1222	-0.5%	0.5%	20.2%
USC Columbia	1161	1169	1180	0.7%	0.9%	16.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1085	1085	1078	0.0%	-0.6%	6.0%
College of Charleston	1164	1036	1028	-11.0%	-0.8%	1.1%
Coastal Carolina	1041	1180	1159	13.4%	-1.8%	14.0%
Francis Marion	953	952	961	-0.1%	0.9%	-5.5%
Lander University	961	952	989	-0.9%	3.9%	-2.8%
SC State University	822	832	814	1.2%	-2.2%	-20.0%
USC Aiken	992	990	995	-0.2%	0.5%	-2.2%
USC Beaufort	943	953	940	1.1%	-1.4%	-7.6%
USC Upstate	999	1001	1003	0.2%	0.2%	-1.4%
Winthrop University	1071	1050	1051	-2.0%	0.1%	3.3%

Scholarships and Grants for College Students



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to residents attending eligible public and independent colleges in South Carolina. The following information pertains to the scholarships and grants administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

South Carolina provides financial assistance to S.C. residents in the form of need-based, merit-based and other financial aid. When students do not have sufficient family resources to pay for the costs of postsecondary education, then they are considered to have financial need. Financial need is the primary requirement for receiving the S.C. Need-based Grant, although students also have to meet other eligibility criteria. To determine their financial need, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form each academic year.

Although not based on need, students must also submit the FAFSA to determine their eligibility for Lottery Tuition Assistance. This grant is offered to students attending two-year colleges in the State.

Merit-based scholarships are generally given to students in recognition of a special skill, talent, or academic ability. Qualifications for merit-based aid are usually competitive and may require a separate application. Recipients are chosen because of their superiority in the criteria used for selection.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, and S.C. HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that all information provided is subject to change and updates will be made as necessary. For detailed information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov or call the Commission's toll-free information hotline which is available at 877-349-7183 on Tuesdays through Thursdays from 5:30 p.m. until 8:30 p.m.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants
Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship program established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina. In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE scholarship, S.C. HOPE scholarship or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Students must submit an application during the early (mid-December) or final (mid-June) deadline of the high school senior year. A student cannot apply for or earn the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship after high school graduation. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the class;
- OR**
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA at the student's home institution for graduation purposes.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based program established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and are applied toward the cost of attendance.

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Students attending an eligible two -year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition, plus a \$300 book allowance, for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one- year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance, for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10

consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a cumulative 3.0 “LIFE GPA” each academic year (based on the date of initial college enrollment).

LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancements

Scholarship enhancements start with the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor’s degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship enhancement, a student must meet ALL of the eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Beginning with the 2007 freshman class and thereafter, students must also successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment. The 14 credit hour requirement is waived for scholarship recipients who were already enrolled as sophomores, juniors, or seniors during the 2007-2008 academic year.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500, plus a \$300 book allowance, for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE scholarship, Palmetto Fellows scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year if they meet the eligibility requirements for the LIFE scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

The S.C. Need-based Grant Program was established in 1996 to provide additional financial aid to the state's neediest students. Students must be residents of S.C. and be considered "needy" based on the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form.

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. To be eligible for grant funds, students must be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received. Grant funds are applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two terms each academic year (may combine any two of the following terms: fall, spring, summer). Half of the grant is awarded in the first semester and half is awarded in the second semester. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive the Need-based Grant for a maximum of eight full-time equivalent terms.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied first. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used toward the cost of tuition.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form or the FAFSA Waiver. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Students must also be making satisfactory academic progress. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance after attempting 24 credit hours, students must earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of each academic year.

**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
Fall 2007**

Last update: 1/31/2008

	Palmetto Fellows		LIFE		HOPE		Need-based Grants		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
3425 Clemson University	1,769	\$7,308,345	3,973	\$11,311,580	25	\$35,000	1,089	\$1,163,280			6,856	\$19,818,205
3448 USC Columbia	1,229	4,814,386	5,824	15,902,842	132	184,800	2,115	1,462,791			9,300	22,364,818
3438 Medical University of S.C.	15	57,500	31	77,500			28	18,187			74	153,187
Sub-Total	3,013	12,180,231	9,828	27,291,922	157	219,800	3,232	2,644,258	0	0	16,230	42,336,210
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
3423 The Citadel	19	77,066	247	649,669	60	84,000	100	98,263			426	908,998
3451 Coastal Carolina University	68	258,961	1,048	2,778,750	213	297,275	400	250,407			1,729	3,585,393
3428 College of Charleston	448	1,777,252	2,236	5,909,986	161	225,400	533	598,819			3,378	8,511,456
9226 Francis Marion University	49	195,377	893	2,476,672	188	263,200	587	293,136			1,717	3,228,385
3435 Lander University	33	129,117	554	1,486,472	147	205,100	302	260,766			1,036	2,081,455
3446 South Carolina State Univ.	2	6,700	516	1,373,750	139	194,600	536	291,100			1,193	1,866,150
3449 USC Aiken	42	156,738	811	2,238,176	171	238,274	270	251,125			1,294	2,884,313
3450 USC Beaufort	7	24,250	164	419,638	52	72,650	59	69,852			282	586,390
6951 USC Upstate	55	218,843	1,095	3,097,632	229	320,600	470	425,812			1,849	4,062,887
3456 Winthrop University	165	603,875	1,517	3,956,396	263	367,415	507	512,405			2,452	5,440,091
Sub-Total	888	3,448,178	9,081	24,387,140	1,623	2,268,514	3,764	3,051,684	0	0	15,356	33,155,517
Two Year Regional Campuses												
3453 USC Lancaster			305	758,824			61	66,450	302	\$188,039	668	1,013,313
3454 USC Salkehatchie			128	320,000			43	45,915	337	180,380	508	546,295
12112 USC Sumter			238	586,798			45	46,029	440	260,427	723	893,254
4927 USC Union			74	185,000			18	19,196	248	122,888	340	327,084
Sub-Total	0	0	745	1,850,622	0	0	167	177,590	1,327	751,734	2,239	2,779,946
Technical Colleges												
10056 Aiken			96	172,854			422	126,550	724	505,930	1,242	805,334
3995 Central Carolina			61	97,997			194	96,500	1,041	593,470	1,296	787,967
5363 Denmark			13	16,172			105	99,551	137	85,613	255	201,336
3990 Florence-Darlington			268	478,795			249	155,625	986	644,624	1,503	1,279,044
3991 Greenville			780	1,443,615			793	737,031	4,776	3,000,733	6,349	5,181,379
4925 Horry-Georgetown			242	414,865			277	173,125	1,748	1,069,608	2,267	1,657,598
3993 Midlands			629	1,145,123			488	394,604	3,586	2,315,397	4,703	3,855,124
7602 Northeastern			63	103,479			179	54,780	336	188,536	578	346,795
6815 Orangeburg-Calhoun			103	174,870			388	145,500	759	447,443	1,250	767,813
3992 Piedmont			203	355,792			439	255,080	1,874	1,158,361	2,516	1,739,233
3994 Spartanburg CC			343	607,176			250	207,196	1,451	924,592	2,044	1,738,965
9910 TC of the Low Country			17	29,325			94	70,431	596	358,745	707	458,501
4926 Tri-County			674	1,137,561			387	193,623	1,761	1,153,657	2,822	2,484,841
4920 Trident			234	415,731			380	382,412	4,590	2,997,280	5,204	3,795,422
9322 Williamsburg			3	4,755					27	12,096	30	16,851
3996 York			256	445,502			95	94,263	958	640,247	1,309	1,180,012
Sub-Total	0	0	3,985	7,043,612	0	0	4,740	3,156,271	25,350	16,096,332	34,075	26,296,215
Sub Total Public Institutions	3,901	15,628,409	23,639	60,573,295	1,780	2,488,314	11,903	9,029,803	26,677	16,848,067	67,900	104,567,888
Independent Institutions*												
Four Year Institutions												
3417 Allen University			26	65,000	20	26,440	213	41,055			259	132,495
3418 Anderson College	64	230,400	427	1,067,500	92	128,800	830	147,396			1,413	1,574,096
3420 Benedict College			182	492,500	43	56,975	873	167,644			1,098	717,119
3421 Bob Jones University	70	265,158	343	893,500	47	65,800	554	106,251			1,014	1,330,709
3419 Charleston Southern University	41	157,800	486	1,297,500	114	159,600	1,238	237,663			1,879	1,852,563
3424 Claflin University	3	10,050	357	957,463	48	67,200	986	181,109			1,394	1,215,822
3427 Coker College	20	72,470	212	551,250	39	54,600	751	114,873			1,022	793,193
3430 Columbia College	39	143,850	339	875,000	49	64,925	637	119,147			1,064	1,202,922
3429 Columbia International Univ.	8	26,800	67	165,713	11	15,400	145	28,165			231	236,078
3431 Converse College	45	168,816	207	531,092	21	29,400	329	57,337			602	786,645
3432 Erskine College	61	249,050	174	461,250	19	26,600	334	64,340			588	801,240
3434 Furman University	346	999,066	237	465,011	6	6,300	493	70,729			1,082	1,541,106
3436 Limestone College	2	7,500	132	325,000	27	36,713	743	77,110			904	446,323
3439 Morris College			59	156,250	21	29,400	513	97,363			593	283,013
3440 Newberry College	12	42,200	257	688,750	58	81,200	553	105,876			880	918,026
3441 North Greenville University	91	336,050	521	1,345,000	105	147,000	1,005	191,525			1,722	2,019,575
3445 Presbyterian College	165	650,750	292	780,000	21	29,400	468	89,883			946	1,550,033
4922 South University			7	12,502	3	2,802					10	15,304
3422 Southern Wesleyan University	10	40,450	134	356,250	37	51,450	652	78,717			833	526,867
3455 Voorhees College			17	42,500	6	8,400	149	28,767			172	79,667
3457 Wofford College	266	1,072,588	352	968,750	11	15,400	468	98,477			1,097	2,155,215
Sub-Total	1,243	4,472,998	4,828	12,497,781	798	1,103,805	11,934	2,103,427	0	0	18,803	20,178,011
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
3447 Spartanburg Methodist College			317	790,550			523	99,076	324	270,930	1,164	1,160,556
Sub-Total	0	0	317	790,550	0	0	523	99,076	324	270,930	1,164	1,160,556
Sub Total Independent Institutions	1,243	4,472,998	5,145	13,288,331	798	1,103,805	12,457	2,202,503	324	270,930	19,967	21,338,567
Grand Total	5,144	\$20,101,407	28,784	\$73,861,626	2,578	\$3,592,119	24,360	\$11,232,306	27,001	\$17,118,997	87,867	\$125,906,455

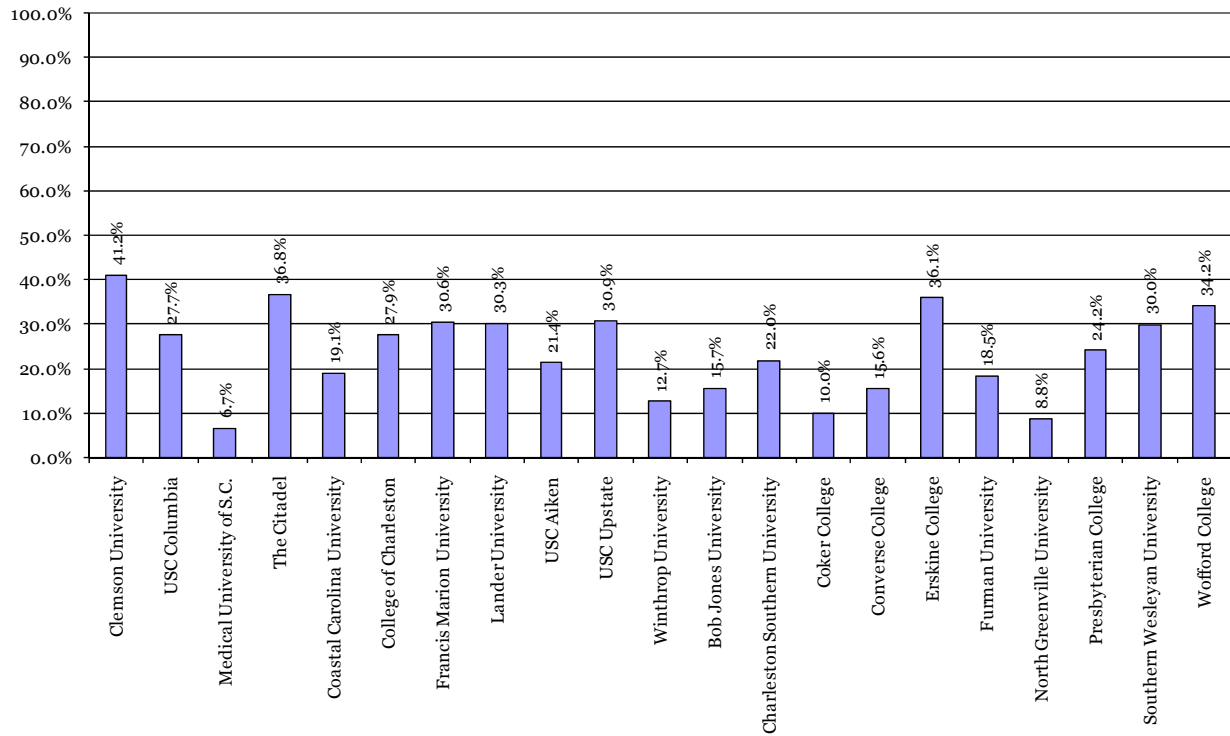
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements
Fall 2007

Last Update: 1/23/2008

	Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards			LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards		
	Number col. a	Amount col. b	Number col. c	Amount Only col. d	% of Students to Inst. Total col. e/col. a	Number col. e	Amount col. f	Number col. g	Amount Only col. h	% of Students to Inst. Total col. g/col. e
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	1,769	\$7,308,345	729	\$1,202,284	41.2%	3,973	\$11,311,580	1,107	\$1,382,392	27.9%
USC Columbia	1,229	4,814,386	340	553,651	27.7%	5,824	15,902,842	1,099	1,369,831	18.9%
Medical University of S.C.	15	57,500	1	1,650	6.7%	31	77,500			
Sub-Total	3,013	12,180,231	1,070	1,757,585	35.5%	9,828	27,291,922	2,206	2,752,223	22.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	19	77,066	7	11,550	36.8%	247	649,669	34	41,950	13.8%
Coastal Carolina University	68	258,961	13	21,450	19.1%	1,048	2,778,750	129	161,250	12.3%
College of Charleston	448	1,777,252	125	205,165	27.9%	2,236	5,909,986	263	327,961	11.8%
Francis Marion University	49	195,377	15	23,469	30.6%	893	2,476,672	197	246,250	22.1%
Lander University	33	129,117	10	15,984	30.3%	554	1,486,472	85	105,483	15.3%
South Carolina State Univ.	2	6,700				516	1,373,750	67	83,750	13.0%
USC Aiken	42	156,738	9	10,480	21.4%	811	2,238,176	176	218,576	21.7%
USC Beaufort	7	24,250				164	419,638	8	10,000	4.9%
USC Upstate	55	218,843	17	27,016	30.9%	1,095	3,097,632	294	364,253	26.8%
Winthrop University	165	603,875	21	34,298	12.7%	1,517	3,956,396	141	176,250	9.3%
Sub-Total	888	3,448,178	217	349,412	24.4%	9,081	24,387,140	1,394	1,735,723	15.4%
Two Year Regional Campuses										
USC Lancaster	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			305	758,824	Not Applicable		
USC Salkehatchie						128	320,000			
USC Sumter						238	586,798			
USC Union						74	185,000			
Sub-Total						745	1,850,622			
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			96	172,854	Not Applicable		
Central Carolina						61	97,997			
Denmark						13	16,172			
Florence-Darlington						268	478,795			
Greenville						780	1,443,615			
Horry-Georgetown						242	414,865			
Midlands						629	1,145,123			
Northeastern						63	103,479			
Orangeburg-Calhoun						103	174,870			
Piedmont						203	355,792			
Spartanburg CC						343	607,176			
TC of the Low Country						17	29,325			
Tri-County						674	1,137,561			
Trident						234	415,731			
Williamsburg						3	4,755			
York						256	445,502			
Sub-Total						3,985	7,043,612			
Sub Total Public Institutions	3,901	15,628,409	1,287	2,106,997	33.0%	23,639	60,573,295	3,600	4,487,946	15.2%
Independent Institutions*										
Four Year Institutions										
Allen University						26	65,000			
Anderson College	64	230,400				427	1,067,500			
Benedict College						182	492,500	30	37,500	16.5%
Bob Jones University	70	265,158	11	15,858	15.7%	343	893,500	32	40,000	9.3%
Charleston Southern University	41	157,800	9	14,850	22.0%	486	1,297,500	66	82,500	13.6%
Clafin University	3	10,050				357	957,463	53	66,127	14.8%
Coker College	20	72,470	2	3,300	10.0%	212	551,250	18	22,500	8.5%
Columbia College	39	143,850				339	875,000	22	27,500	6.5%
Columbia International Univ.	8	26,800				67	165,713			
Converse College	45	168,816	7	11,550	15.6%	207	531,092	14	17,500	6.8%
Erskine College	61	249,050	22	36,300	36.1%	174	461,250	21	26,250	12.1%
Furman University	346	999,066	64	79,168	18.5%	237	465,011	22	20,636	9.3%
Limestone College	2	7,500				132	325,000			
Morris College						59	156,250	7	8,750	11.9%
Newberry College	12	42,200				257	688,750	37	46,250	14.4%
North Greenville University	91	336,050	8	13,200	8.8%	521	1,345,000	34	42,500	6.5%
Presbyterian College	165	650,750	40	66,000	24.2%	292	780,000	40	50,000	13.7%
South University						7	12,502	1	833	14.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	10	40,450	3	4,950	30.0%	134	356,250	17	21,250	12.7%
Voorhees College						17	42,500			
Wofford College	266	1,072,588	91	149,729	34.2%	352	968,750	71	88,750	20.2%
Sub-Total	1,243	4,472,998	257	394,905	20.7%	4,828	12,497,781	485	598,846	10.0%
Two-Year Independent Institutions										
Spartanburg Methodist College	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			317	790,550	Not Applicable		
Sub-Total						317	790,550			
Sub Total Independent Institutions	1,243	4,472,998	257	394,905	20.7%	5,145	13,288,331	485	598,846	9.4%
Grand Total	5,144	\$20,101,407	1,544	\$2,501,902	30.0%	28,784	\$73,861,626	4,085	\$5,086,792	14.2%

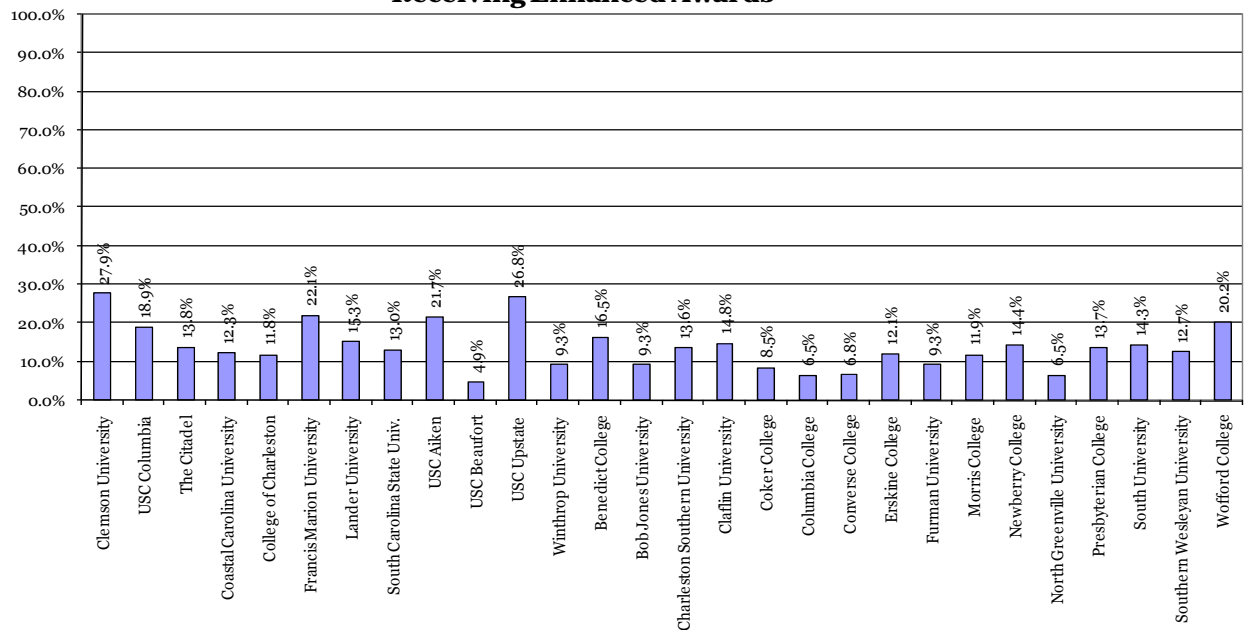
Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four-year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students, the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2,500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

**Fall 2007 Palmetto Fellows
Percent of Students to Institution Total Receiving Enhanced Awards**



Note: SCSU, USC Beaufort, Allen, Anderson, Benedict, Clafin, Columbia College, Columbia International University, Limestone, Morris, Newberry, South University and Voorhees reported no Palmetto Fellows enhanced scholarships. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Fall 2007 LIFE
Percent of Students to Institution Total Receiving Enhanced Awards**



Note: MUSC, Allen, Anderson, Columbia International University, Limestone, and Voorhees reported no LIFE enhanced scholarships. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
2006-2007 Academic Year (Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Combined)

Last Update: 8/31/2007

	Palmetto Fellows		LIFE		HOPE		Need Based Grants		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	1,627	\$10,506,194	4,087	\$19,512,917	40	\$106,000	1,197	\$2,184,659			6,951	\$32,309,771
USC Columbia	1,175	7,582,005	6,086	29,321,588	245	560,475	2,241	3,018,382			9,747	40,482,450
Medical University of S.C.	15	90,450	37	162,500			32	32,016			84	284,966
Sub Totals	2,817	18,178,649	10,210	48,997,005	285	666,475	3,470	5,235,058			16,782	73,077,186
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	21	137,350	297	1,422,496	50	128,525	116	220,433			484	1,908,804
Coastal Carolina University	61	395,300	1,064	5,092,750	206	508,071	593	727,883			1,924	6,724,004
College of Charleston	457	2,968,758	2,315	11,117,961	92	215,975	680	1,291,821			3,544	15,594,515
Francis Marion University	52	341,700	901	4,270,273	197	477,915	689	700,733			1,839	5,790,621
Lander University	24	160,400	590	2,811,112	188	458,450	432	524,040			1,234	3,954,002
South Carolina State Univ.	1	3,350	464	2,247,525	130	324,625	734	710,203			1,329	3,285,703
USC Aiken	37	236,268	838	3,960,146	175	435,925	279	485,983			1,329	5,118,322
USC Beaufort	3	20,100	151	689,918	41	90,100	72	140,921			267	941,039
USC Upstate	48	310,250	1,164	5,470,214	213	511,450	496	799,431			1,921	7,091,345
Winthrop University	181	1,156,990	1,640	7,949,885	284	716,800	553	963,074			2,658	10,786,749
Sub Totals	885	5,730,466	9,424	45,032,279	1,576	3,867,836	4,644	6,364,522			16,529	61,195,103
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster			287	1,292,334			60	107,818	341	\$400,388	688	1,800,540
USC Salkehatchie			152	691,407			53	79,523	335	318,061	540	1,088,991
USC Sumter			221	1,003,225			76	136,441	448	491,331	745	1,630,997
USC Union			72	330,219			25	37,844	330	254,546	427	622,609
Sub Totals			732	3,317,184			214	361,627	1,454	1,464,326	2,400	5,143,138
Technical Colleges												
Aiken			93	245,630			364	223,411	1,143	1,428,828	1,600	1,897,869
Central Carolina			58	158,111			294	221,453	1,484	1,548,566	1,836	1,928,130
Denmark			24	51,319			154	222,877	358	320,406	536	594,602
Florence-Darlington			231	710,721			409	429,375	1,691	2,080,743	2,331	3,220,839
Greenville			760	2,335,284			826	1,279,511	7,653	8,513,380	9,239	12,128,176
Horry-Georgetown			270	773,794			315	351,057	2,597	3,042,585	3,182	4,167,436
Midlands			753	2,199,324			840	948,942	5,482	6,875,873	7,075	10,024,139
Northeastern			67	167,121			217	122,495	629	576,432	913	866,048
Orangeburg-Calhoun			122	351,828			468	180,000	1,310	1,412,971	1,900	1,944,799
Piedmont			201	604,636			362	325,013	2,979	3,202,003	3,542	4,131,651
Spartanburg CC			437	1,321,379			475	588,067	2,137	2,284,726	3,049	4,194,172
TC of the Low Country			24	63,512			173	119,700	1,170	1,112,848	1,367	1,296,060
Tri-County			724	2,126,599			481	545,077	2,491	3,219,860	3,696	5,891,536
Trident			279	824,659			631	984,368	6,735	8,207,823	7,645	10,016,850
Williamsburg			10	22,030			148	59,469	297	298,293	455	379,792
York			298	869,193			369	489,770	2,062	2,487,927	2,729	3,846,891
Sub Totals			4,351	12,825,141			6,526	7,090,585	40,218	46,613,264	51,095	66,528,990
Subtotal Public Institutions	3,702	23,909,115	24,717	110,171,609	1,861	4,534,311	14,854	19,251,792	41,672	48,077,590	86,806	205,944,418
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University			26	125,000	4	10,600	157	63,713			187	199,313
Anderson University	61	398,650	423	1,767,500	92	190,800	828	314,170			1,404	2,671,120
Benedict College			168	800,000	26	64,775	819	328,280			1,013	1,193,055
Bob Jones University	50	331,650	354	1,709,967	42	98,050					446	2,139,667
Charleston Southern Univ.	31	197,626	482	2,311,875	108	267,650	1,224	490,595			1,845	3,267,746
Clafin University	4	26,800	384	1,857,500	49	127,200	1,150	434,007			1,587	2,445,507
Coker College	19	62,022	193	688,750	32	42,400	694	223,026			938	1,016,198
Columbia College	40	268,000	282	1,370,735	53	127,200	613	1,023,133			988	2,789,068
Columbia International Univ	7	46,900	65	325,000	7	18,550	119	45,763			198	436,213
Converse College	49	310,478	207	999,619	15	37,100	322	117,756			593	1,464,953
Erskine College	61	402,000	196	950,000	20	49,025	317	131,909			594	1,532,934
Furman Univ	343	2,270,604	248	1,219,375	4	9,606	479	204,338			1,074	3,703,923
Limestone College	2	13,400	173	812,200	27	63,050	859	166,442			1,061	1,055,092
Morris College			35	143,381	15	37,100	507	198,662			557	379,143
Newberry College	10	67,000	217	1,045,087	42	108,650	511	205,518			780	1,426,255
North Greenville University	63	422,100	534	2,598,000	113	276,925	993	402,115			1,703	3,699,140
Presbyterian College	150	1,004,400	301	1,462,500	44	108,650	477	195,530			972	2,771,080
South University			14	57,502	3	6,184					17	63,686
Southern Wesleyan Univ	10	60,300	114	557,500	29	67,575	651	143,847			804	829,222
Voorhees College			22	95,000	5	13,250	177	71,236			204	179,486
Wofford College	244	1,619,305	363	1,794,515	14	37,100	466	195,360			1,087	3,646,280
Sub Totals	1,144	7,501,235	4,801	22,691,007	744	1,761,440	11,363	4,955,402			18,052	36,909,083
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.			320	1,474,386			513	199,160	361	634,879	1,194	2,308,425
Sub Totals			320	1,474,386			513	199,160	361	634,879	1,194	2,308,425
Subtotal Independent Institutions	1,144	7,501,235	5,121	24,165,393	744	1,761,440	11,876	5,154,562	361	634,879	19,246	39,217,508
ACADEMIC TOTALS	4,846	\$31,410,350	29,838	\$134,337,002	2,605	\$6,295,751	26,730	\$24,406,354	42,033	\$48,712,469	106,052	\$245,161,926

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Fall 2006 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2007

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2006			Sophomores in Fall 2006			Juniors in Fall 2006			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	Fall 2006 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	543	462	85.1%	381	352	92.4%	325	291	89.5%	1,249	1,105	88.5%
USC Columbia	332	296	89.2%	267	252	94.4%	252	233	92.5%	851	781	91.8%
Medical University of S.C.							7	2	28.6%	7	2	28.6%
Subtotal	875	758	86.6%	648	604	93.2%	584	526	90.1%	2,107	1,888	89.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	4	3	75.0%	5	3	60.0%	7	6	85.7%	16	12	75.0%
Coastal Carolina University	14	12	85.7%	18	16	88.9%	13	11	84.6%	45	39	86.7%
College of Charleston	147	118	80.3%	98	80	81.6%	88	76	86.4%	333	274	82.3%
Francis Marion University	8	7	87.5%	16	13	81.3%	16	13	81.3%	40	33	82.5%
Lander University	3	2	66.7%	3	3	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	13	12	92.3%
South Carolina State University												
USC Aiken	13	12	92.3%	7	6	85.7%	7	6	85.7%	27	24	88.9%
USC Beaufort	2	1	50.0%				1	1	100.0%	3	2	66.7%
USC Upstate	17	14	82.4%	7	6	85.7%	15	12	80.0%	39	32	82.1%
Winthrop University	44	31	70.5%	56	47	83.9%	45	40	88.9%	145	118	81.4%
Subtotal	252	200	79.4%	210	174	82.9%	199	172	86.4%	661	546	82.6%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,127	958	85.0%	858	778	90.7%	783	698	89.1%	2,768	2,434	87.9%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	23	18	78.3%	19	15	78.9%	4	3	75.0%	46	36	78.3%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	20	19	95.0%	15	15	100.0%	15	15	100.0%	50	49	98.0%
Charleston Southern University	6	4	66.7%	12	10	83.3%	6	6	100.0%	24	20	83.3%
Clafin University				2	2	100.0%				2	2	100.0%
Coker College				1	1	100.0%				1	1	100.0%
Columbia College	14	12	85.7%	13	12	92.3%	9	9	100.0%	36	33	91.7%
Columbia International University	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	5	5	100.0%
Converse College	11	10	90.9%	9	7	77.8%	16	15	93.8%	36	32	88.9%
Erskine College	19	18	94.7%	15	14	93.3%	10	9	90.0%	44	41	93.2%
Furman University	93	72	77.4%	83	77	92.8%	80	74	92.5%	256	223	87.1%
Limestone College				1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	2	1	50.0%	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	6	5	83.3%
North Greenville University	36	34	94.4%	12	12	100.0%	10	10	100.0%	58	56	96.6%
Presbyterian College	60	56	93.3%	44	43	97.7%	28	19	67.9%	132	118	89.4%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	3	3	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	5	5	100.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	70	67	95.7%	60	57	95.0%	49	47	95.9%	179	171	95.5%
Subtotal	359	316	88.0%	289	269	93.1%	234	214	91.5%	882	799	90.6%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,486	1,274	85.7%	1,147	1,047	91.3%	1,017	912	89.7%	3,650	3,233	88.6%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		18			9			5			32	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		13			13			3			29	
Senior Independent Institutions		10			5			2			17	
Subtotal		41			27			10			78	
Grand Total	1,486	1,315	88.5%	1,147	1,074	93.6%	1,017	922	90.7%	3,650	3,311	90.7%

Date Created: 03/11/08

**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Fall 2006 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2007**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2006			Sophomores in Fall 2006			Juniors in Fall 2006			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2006 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total	Fall 2006 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2007	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,372	748	54.5%	829	691	83.4%	951	728	76.6%	3,152	2,167	68.8%
USC Columbia	1,850	1,176	63.6%	1,316	1,100	83.6%	1,284	1,118	87.1%	4,450	3,394	76.3%
Medical University of S.C.							6	1	16.7%	6	1	16.7%
Subtotal	3,222	1924	59.7%	2145	1791	83.5%	2241	1847	82.4%	7608	5562	73.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	112	35	31.3%	56	44	78.6%	48	36	75.0%	216	115	53.2%
Coastal Carolina University	349	155	44.4%	290	187	64.5%	210	163	77.6%	849	505	59.5%
College of Charleston	785	382	48.7%	527	399	75.7%	470	363	77.2%	1,782	1,144	64.2%
Francis Marion University	389	139	35.7%	173	126	72.8%	144	122	84.7%	706	387	54.8%
Lander University	209	65	31.1%	105	68	64.8%	126	103	81.7%	440	236	53.6%
South Carolina State University	189	59	31.2%	106	70	66.0%	84	70	83.3%	379	199	52.5%
USC Aiken	394	156	39.6%	157	123	78.3%	150	123	82.0%	701	402	57.3%
USC Beaufort	71	29	40.8%	33	19	57.6%	22	13	59.1%	126	61	48.4%
USC Upstate	457	216	47.3%	221	151	68.3%	225	177	78.7%	903	544	60.2%
Winthrop University	663	248	37.4%	338	257	76.0%	303	261	86.1%	1,304	766	58.7%
Subtotal	3,618	1,484	41.0%	2,006	1,444	72.0%	1,782	1,431	80.3%	7,406	4,359	58.9%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,840	3,408	49.8%	4,151	3,235	77.9%	4,023	3,278	81.5%	15,014	9,921	66.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	181	67	37.0%							181	67	37.0%
USC Salkehatchie	104	32	30.8%							104	32	30.8%
USC Sumter	166	50	30.1%							166	50	30.1%
USC Union	45	20	44.4%							45	20	44.4%
Subtotal	496	169	34.1%							496	169	34.1%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken	20	5	25.0%							20	5	25.0%
Central Carolina	23	5	21.7%							23	5	21.7%
Denmark	3									3		
Florence-Darlington	158	31	19.6%							158	31	19.6%
Greenville	525	92	17.5%							525	92	17.5%
Horry-Georgetown	151	35	23.2%							151	35	23.2%
Midlands	407	101	24.8%							407	101	24.8%
Northeastern	35	12	34.3%							35	12	34.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	38	11	28.9%							38	11	28.9%
Piedmont	54	10	18.5%							54	10	18.5%
Spartanburg CC	181	52	28.7%							181	52	28.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	5									5		
Tri-County	554	74	13.4%							554	74	13.4%
Trident	136	18	13.2%							136	18	13.2%
Williamsburg												
York	192	45	23.4%							192	45	23.4%
Subtotal	2,482	491	19.8%							2,482	491	19.8%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University	10	2	20.0%	3	1	33.3%	4			17	3	17.6%
Anderson University	113	60	53.1%	54	42	77.8%	46	38	82.6%	213	140	65.7%
Benedict College	25	14	56.0%	40	24	60.0%	48	32	66.7%	113	70	61.9%
Bob Jones University	86	51	59.3%	82	70	85.4%	78	67	85.9%	246	188	76.4%
Charleston Southern University	225	75	33.3%	86	57	66.3%	78	65	83.3%	389	197	50.6%
Clafin University	125	61	48.8%	82	64	78.0%	90	75	83.3%	297	200	67.3%
Coker College	11	6	54.5%	13	10	76.9%	33	27	81.8%	57	43	75.4%
Columbia College	104	53	51.0%	59	48	81.4%	76	65	85.5%	239	166	69.5%
Columbia International University	13	7	53.8%	23	16	69.6%	18	11	61.1%	54	34	63.0%
Converse College	68	39	57.4%	41	35	85.4%	44	39	88.6%	153	113	73.9%
Erskine College	82	35	42.7%	32	26	81.3%	33	28	84.8%	147	89	60.5%
Furman University	82	31	37.8%	52	47	90.4%	51	50	98.0%	185	128	69.2%
Limestone College	38	16	42.1%	34	20	58.8%	37	17	45.9%	109	53	48.6%
Morris College	12	8	66.7%	3	2	66.7%	8	7	87.5%	23	17	73.9%
Newberry College	79	45	57.0%	45	34	75.6%	48	45	93.8%	172	124	72.1%
North Greenville University	202	119	58.9%	103	81	78.6%	102	90	88.2%	407	290	71.3%
Presbyterian College	127	56	44.1%	72	57	79.2%	55	30	54.5%	254	143	56.3%
South University	7	1	14.3%	2	1	50.0%	1			10	2	20.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	37	24	64.9%	33	27	81.8%	21	19	90.5%	91	70	76.9%
Voorhees College	2			5	3	60.0%	6	3	50.0%	13	6	46.2%
Wofford College	127	66	52.0%	59	54	91.5%	84	81	96.4%	270	201	74.4%
Subtotal	1,575	769	48.8%	923	719	77.9%	961	789	82.1%	3,459	2,277	65.8%
Two Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	235	64	27.2%							235	64	27.2%
Subtotal	235	64	27.2%							235	64	27.2%
Subtotal	11,628	4,901	42.1%	5,074	3,954	77.9%	4,984	4,067	81.6%	21,686	12,922	59.6%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		71			28			18			117	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		171			84			28				
Two Year Regional Campuses		54									54	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		221									221	
Senior Independent Institutions		77			36			8			121	
Two Year Independent Institutions		13									13	
Subtotal		607			148			54			809	
Grand Total	11,628	5,508	47.4%	5,074	4,102	80.8%	4,984	4,121	82.7%	21,686	13,731	63.3%

Retention of HOPE Scholarship Recipients from Fall 2006 to Fall 2007

Institution	Freshmen HOPE Fall 2006 Recipients	Retention of HOPE Students Received LIFE Scholarship Rec.					Retention of HOPE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of HOPE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2007	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2007	LIFE Total Fall 2007	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2007	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2007	Enrolled Fall 2007	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2007	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2007	Enrolled Fall 2007	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% To Total
		a	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	a-(f+g) col h	h/a
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	40	9	22.5%		9	22.5%	28	70.0%	3	31	77.5%	37	92.5%	3	40	100.0%		
USC Columbia	188	81	43.1%	5	86	45.7%	87	46.3%	7	94	50.0%	168	89.4%	12	180	95.7%	8	4.3%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A																	
Subtotal	228	90	39.5%	5	95	41.7%	115	50.4%	10	125	54.8%	205	89.9%	15	220	96.5%	8	3.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institution																		
The Citadel	50	8	16.0%		8	16.0%	35	70.0%	5	40	80.0%	43	86.0%	5	48	96.0%	2	4.0%
Coastal Carolina University	193	58	30.1%	12	70	36.3%	84	43.5%	17	101	52.3%	142	73.6%	29	171	88.6%	22	11.4%
College of Charleston	78	20	25.6%	1	21	26.9%	46	59.0%	8	54	69.2%	66	84.6%	9	75	96.2%	3	3.8%
Francis Marion University	187	28	15.0%	6	34	18.2%	81	43.3%	38	119	63.6%	109	58.3%	44	153	81.8%	34	18.2%
Lander University	176	10	5.7%	1	11	6.3%	100	56.8%	40	140	79.5%	110	62.5%	41	151	85.8%	25	14.2%
South Carolina State University	124	12	9.7%	1	13	10.5%	68	54.8%	11	79	63.7%	80	64.5%	12	92	74.2%	32	25.8%
USC Aiken	171	22	12.9%	6	28	16.4%	86	50.3%	30	116	67.8%	108	63.2%	36	144	84.2%	27	15.8%
USC Beaufort	37	9	24.3%	7	16	43.2%	8	21.6%	10	18	48.6%	17	45.9%	17	34	91.9%	3	8.1%
USC Upstate	201	30	14.9%	9	39	19.4%	82	40.8%	48	130	64.7%	112	55.7%	57	169	84.1%	32	15.9%
Winthrop University	282	40	14.2%	6	46	16.3%	158	56.0%	46	204	72.3%	198	70.2%	52	250	88.7%	32	11.3%
Subtotal	1,499	237	15.8%	49	286	19.1%	748	49.9%	253	1,001	66.8%	985	65.7%	302	1,287	85.9%	212	14.1%
Subtotal Public Institutions	1,727	327	18.9%	54	381	22.1%	863	50.0%	263	1,126	65.2%	1,190	68.9%	317	1,507	87.3%	220	12.7%
Senior Independent Institutions																		
Allen University	4	2	50.0%	1	3	75.0%	1	25.0%		1	25.0%	3	75.0%	1	4	100.0%		
Anderson University	60	6	10.0%		6	10.0%	33	55.0%	15	48	80.0%	39	65.0%	15	54	90.0%	6	10.0%
Benedict College	21	6	28.6%	3	9	42.9%	8	38.1%		8	38.1%	14	66.7%	3	17	81.0%	4	19.0%
Bob Jones University	36	8	22.2%		8	22.2%	19	52.8%	3	22	61.1%	27	75.0%	3	30	83.3%	6	16.7%
Charleston Southern University	101	10	9.9%	3	13	12.9%	56	55.4%	18	74	73.3%	66	65.3%	21	87	86.1%	14	13.9%
Claffin University	48	13	27.1%	2	15	31.3%	22	45.8%	4	26	54.2%	35	72.9%	6	41	85.4%	7	14.6%
Coker College																		
Columbia College	52	9	17.3%	4	13	25.0%	18	34.6%	11	29	55.8%	27	51.9%	15	42	80.8%	10	19.2%
Columbia International University	6	3	50.0%		3	50.0%	1	16.7%	1	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	1	5	83.3%	1	16.7%
Converse College	15	6	40.0%	1	7	46.7%	5	33.3%	1	6	40.0%	11	73.3%	2	13	86.7%	2	13.3%
Erskine College	19	1	5.3%	1	2	10.5%	11	57.9%	2	13	68.4%	12	63.2%	3	15	78.9%	4	21.1%
Furman University	3						3	100.0%		3	100.0%	3	100.0%		3	100.0%		
Limestone College	21	2	9.5%		2	9.5%	7	33.3%	5	12	57.1%	9	42.9%	5	14	66.7%	7	33.3%
Morris College	15	2	13.3%		2	13.3%	9	60.0%	2	11	73.3%	11	73.3%	2	13	86.7%	2	13.3%
Newberry College	40	10	25.0%	3	13	32.5%	13	32.5%	5	18	45.0%	23	57.5%	8	31	77.5%	9	22.5%
North Greenville University	106	19	17.9%	5	24	22.6%	49	46.2%	19	68	64.2%	68	64.2%	24	92	86.8%	14	13.2%
Presbyterian College	44	3	6.8%		3	6.8%	27	61.4%	11	38	86.4%	30	68.2%	11	41	93.2%	3	6.8%
South University	2	2	100.0%		2	100.0%						2	100.0%		2	100.0%		
Southern Wesleyan University	29	5	17.2%		5	17.2%	13	44.8%	9	22	75.9%	18	62.1%	9	27	93.1%	2	6.9%
Voorhees College	5						4	80.0%		4	80.0%	4	80.0%		4	80.0%	1	20.0%
Wofford College	14	3	21.4%		3	21.4%	10	71.4%		10	71.4%	13	92.9%		13	92.9%	1	7.1%
Subtotal	641	110	17.2%	23	133	20.7%	309	48.2%	106	415	64.7%	419	65.4%	129	548	85.5%	93	14.5%
Total Public and Independent	2,368	437	18.5%	77	514	21.7%	1,172	49.5%	369	1,541	65.1%	1,609	67.9%	446	2,055	86.8%	313	13.2%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
Received the LIFE Scholarship		5					10					15						
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution		49					253					302						
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution		23					106					129						
Subtotal		77					369					446						
Grand Total	2,368	514				21.7%	1,541				65.1%	2,055				86.8%	313	13.2%

Date Created: 5/27/08



Costs for Higher Education: Tuition & Required Fees

For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to meet their missions through the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. In addition, state general funds are used to meet these core operating needs.



Analysis of Required Student Fees

For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2007-2008

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Undergraduate	
	Educational & General		Dedicated Fees		Debt Serv. & Capital		Total	O-S-S	Difference
	%	%	%	%					
Research Institutions									
Clemson University	\$8,448	85.6%	\$368	3.7%	\$1,054	10.7%	\$9,870	\$21,800	\$11,930
USC Columbia*	7,180	86.0%	406	4.9%	760	9.1%	8,346	21,632	13,286
Medical Univ. of SC**	5,435	50.4%	1,452	13.5%	3,903	36.2%	10,790	20,588	9,798
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$5,547	71.9%	\$1,688	21.9%	\$475	6.2%	\$7,710	\$19,291	\$11,581
Coastal Carolina Univ.	6,950	91.4%	0	0.0%	650	8.6%	7,600	16,590	8,990
College of Charleston	5,976	76.8%	846	10.9%	956	12.3%	7,778	18,732	10,954
Francis Marion Univ.	6,738	95.7%	0	0.0%	300	4.3%	7,038	13,841	6,803
Lander University	7,458	96.5%	80	1.0%	190	2.5%	7,728	14,616	6,888
SC State University	6,664	91.1%	140	1.9%	514	7.0%	7,318	14,362	7,044
USC Aiken	6,496	92.7%	64	0.9%	446	6.4%	7,006	13,992	6,986
USC Beaufort	5,920	94.7%	0	0.0%	330	5.3%	6,250	13,912	7,662
USC Upstate	6,166	79.5%	884	11.4%	710	9.1%	7,760	15,752	7,992
Winthrop University	8,780	86.2%	188	1.8%	1,222	12.0%	10,190	19,034	8,844
Two-Year Regional Campuses									
USC Lancaster	\$4,578	98.9%	0	0.0%	\$50	1.1%	\$4,628	\$11,780	\$7,152
USC Salkehatchie	4,648	98.9%	0	0.0%	50	1.1%	4,698	11,780	7,082
USC Sumter	4,664	98.2%	0	0.0%	84	1.8%	4,748	11,780	7,032
USC Union	4,668	97.9%	0	0.0%	100	2.1%	4,768	11,780	7,012
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,156	95.7%	0	0.0%	\$142	4.3%	\$3,298	\$9,222	\$5,924
Central Carolina	2,496	88.4%	0	0.0%	328	11.6%	2,824	5,176	2,352
Denmark	1,878	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1,878	4,366	2,488
Florence-Darlington	2,650	83.1%	0	0.0%	540	16.9%	3,190	5,286	2,096
Greenville	3,090	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,090	6,698	3,608
Horry-Georgetown	3,050	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,050	4,914	1,864
Midlands	3,094	97.9%	0	0.0%	66	2.1%	3,160	9,532	6,372
Northeastern	2,590	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,590	5,454	2,864
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,592	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,592	4,464	1,872
Piedmont	2,876	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,876	4,734	1,858
Spartanburg CC	2,798	87.6%	0	0.0%	396	12.4%	3,194	6,110	2,916
TC of the Lowcountry	3,026	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,026	6,912	3,886
Tri-County	2,492	90.8%	0	0.0%	252	9.2%	2,744	6,594	3,850
Trident	2,768	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,768	6,100	3,332
Williamsburg	2,278	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,278	5,292	3,014
York	3,084	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,084	7,000	3,916

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time In-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

Updated on 03/06/08

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	% Change		
											(1 Year) 2007-08 Over 2006-07	(5 Year) 2007-08 Over 2003-04	(10 Year) 2007-08 Over 1998-99
Research Institutions													
Clemson University	\$3,344	\$3,470	\$3,590	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	5.0%	42.3%	195.2%
USC Columbia *	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,260	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	6.9%	44.4%	136.4%
Medical Univ. of SC **	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	5.0%	41.8%	167.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$3,631	\$3,396	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	7.9%	54.7%	113.0%
Coastal Carolina University	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	1.3%	46.4%	136.0%
College of Charleston	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	7.5%	34.8%	129.4%
Francis Marion University	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	8.1%	38.5%	110.1%
Lander University	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	7.9%	43.1%	108.9%
SC State University	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,240	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	0.5%	31.4%	129.8%
USC Aiken	3,118	3,318	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	5.0%	37.8%	124.7%
USC Beaufort ***	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	9.2%	48.5%	206.4%
USC Upstate	3,118	3,360	3,624	4,058	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	7.5%	42.1%	148.9%
Winthrop University	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,868	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	7.5%	53.5%	153.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses													
USC Lancaster	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	4.6%	33.2%	138.6%
USC Salkehatchie	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	4.6%	33.2%	138.6%
USC Sumter	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	4.6%	33.2%	138.6%
USC Union	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	4.6%	33.2%	138.6%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$1,010	\$1,110	\$1,300	\$1,800	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	3.4%	26.8%	226.5%
Central Carolina	944	1,038	1,200	1,700	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	0.7%	16.8%	209.3%
Denmark	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,700	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	0.0%	1.3%	110.9%
Florence-Darlington	1,320	1,320	1,500	1,720	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	0.0%	7.2%	141.7%
Greenville	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3.1%	26.5%	199.1%
Horry-Georgetown	1,115	1,235	1,363	1,744	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	5.8%	30.1%	179.3%
Midlands	1,202	1,300	1,396	1,800	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	4.6%	14.4%	169.9%
Northeastern	1,000	1,100	1,225	1,705	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	12.7%	27.1%	198.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,008	1,104	1,296	1,700	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	0.0%	13.5%	181.0%
Piedmont	1,120	1,224	1,300	1,760	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,126	5.8%	20.4%	179.1%
Spartanburg CC	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,740	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3.2%	20.1%	166.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,000	1,150	1,250	1,700	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3.3%	21.2%	215.0%
Tri-County	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,800	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	4.2%	21.5%	170.5%
Trident	1,100	1,140	1,300	1,700	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3.4%	31.6%	192.7%
Williamsburg	840	840	1,100	1,700	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	0.0%	34.0%	236.9%
York	1,008	1,140	1,236	1,712	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	0.0%	14.2%	209.9%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$3,437	\$3,605	\$3,729	\$4,675	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	5.9%	43.3%	165.0%
Average Teaching****	3,416	3,502	3,688	4,014	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197	7,642	6.2%	39.8%	123.7%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	3,420	3,521	3,695	4,134	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431	7,887	6.1%	40.1%	130.6%
Average Regional	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	4.6%	33.2%	138.6%
Average Tech	1,072	1,155	1,290	1,733	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,048	3.1%	20.1%	184.4%
Average 2 Year	1,265	1,344	1,472	1,869	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,412	3.5%	23.6%	169.6%

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

***USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

Updated on 03/06/08

	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	% Change				
											(1 Year) 2007-08 Over 2006-07	(5 Year) 2007-08 Over 2003-04	(10 Year) 2007-08 Over 1998-99		
Research Institutions															
Clemson University	\$9,100	\$9,456	\$9,784	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	10.0%	50.0%	139.6%		
USC Columbia*	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	6.9%	43.1%	134.1%		
Medical Univ. of SC**	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	5.0%	-2.1%	77.7%		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel	\$8,714	\$8,993	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	10.3%	43.9%	121.4%		
Coastal Carolina University	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	2.5%	28.9%	88.7%		
College of Charleston	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	11.5%	43.7%	172.3%		
Francis Marion University	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	7.8%	38.0%	109.4%		
Lander University	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	8.0%	32.3%	131.0%		
SC State University	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	0.3%	32.4%	129.9%		
USC Aiken	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	5.1%	36.2%	84.5%		
USC Beaufort***	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	9.1%	37.6%	181.1%		
USC Upstate	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	7.5%	42.1%	108.8%		
Winthrop University	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	8.4%	55.3%	162.5%		
Two-Year Regional Campuses															
USC Lancaster	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128	\$11,228	0.9%	28.3%	126.8%		
USC Salkehatchie	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128	\$11,228	0.0%	28.3%	126.8%		
USC Sumter	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090	\$11,228	1.2%	28.3%	126.8%		
USC Union	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078	\$11,228	1.4%	28.3%	126.8%		
Technical Colleges															
Aiken	\$3,325	\$3,270	\$3,740	\$5,060	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$8,906	0.0%	22.0%	167.8%		
Central Carolina	2,892	2,892	3,344	3,844	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,156	0.0%	-0.6%	78.3%		
Denmark	2,160	2,160	2,160	3,400	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	0.0%	8.2%	102.1%		
Florence-Darlington	1,535	3,070	3,500	3,720	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	0.0%	4.2%	244.4%		
Greenville	3,100	3,250	3,500	3,800	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,490	0.0%	16.9%	109.4%		
Horry-Georgetown	2,843	2,897	2,655	3,788	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,408	0.0%	3.8%	55.0%		
Midlands	3,506	3,700	3,988	5,200	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,100	0.0%	9.5%	159.6%		
Northeastern	3,144	3,300	3,386	3,365	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,118	0.0%	30.0%	62.8%		
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,336	3,336	3,408	3,624	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	0.0%	0.0%	33.8%		
Piedmont	1,962	1,962	2,200	3,210	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,564	0.0%	7.3%	132.6%		
Spartanburg CC	3,240	3,240	3,600	3,940	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988	5,988	0.0%	15.2%	84.8%		
TC of the Lowcountry	1,500	3,710	3,710	3,710	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932	5,932	0.0%	53.7%	295.5%		
Tri-County	3,512	3,512	3,864	5,480	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,348	0.0%	9.1%	80.8%		
Trident	3,310	3,310	3,672	2,880	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898	5,898	0.0%	18.5%	78.2%		
Williamsburg	3,630	2,640	2,480	2,880	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	0.0%	6.5%	45.8%		
York	3,094	3,072	5,016	5,100	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	0.0%	16.4%	126.2%		
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$9,171	\$9,635	\$9,969	\$11,144	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	8.4%	46.5%	136.8%		
Average Teaching****	7,323	7,624	8,158	8,804	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940	16,005	7.1%	37.4%	118.6%		
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	7,659	7,990	8,487	9,229	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789	16,957	7.4%	38.7%	121.4%		
Average Regional	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106	\$11,228	1.1%	28.3%	126.8%		
Average Tech	2,881	3,083	3,389	3,938	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895	5,895	0.0%	13.4%	104.6%		
Average 2 Year	3,294	3,506	3,802	4,296	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937	6,961	0.4%	17.8%	111.3%		

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

***USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

**Estimated Expenses of Full-Time
Undergraduate Students Per Academic Year
Public Colleges and Universities
FY 2007-08**

Research Institutions	In-State*	Out-of State*	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{1,2}
Clemson University	\$9,870	\$21,800	\$6,170
USC Columbia	8,346	21,632	6,946
Medical University of SC **	10,790	20,588	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	7,735	19,291	5,390
Coastal Carolina University	7,600	16,590	6,680
College of Charleston	7,778	18,732	8,495
Francis Marion University	7,038	13,841	5,860
Lander University	7,728	14,616	6,000
SC State University	7,318	14,362	6,852
USC Aiken	7,006	13,922	6,520
USC Beaufort	6,250	13,912	6,641
USC Upstate	7,760	15,752	6,400
Winthrop University	10,210	19,034	5,800
Two-Year Regional Campuses			
USC Lancaster	4,868	11,780	
USC Salkehatchie	4,868	11,780	
USC Sumter	4,868	11,780	
USC Union	4,868	11,780	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	3,298	9,222	
Central Carolina	2,920	5,176	
Denmark	2,278	4,366	
Florence-Darlington	3,190	5,286	
Greenville	3,290	6,698	
Horry-Georgetown	3,114	4,914	
Midlands	3,244	9,532	
Northeastern	2,982	5,454	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,832	4,464	
Piedmont	3,126	4,734	
Spartanburg CC	3,194	6,110	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,150	6,912	
Tri-County	2,976	6,594	
Trident	3,220	6,100	
Williamsburg	2,830	5,292	
York	3,124	7,000	

* Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

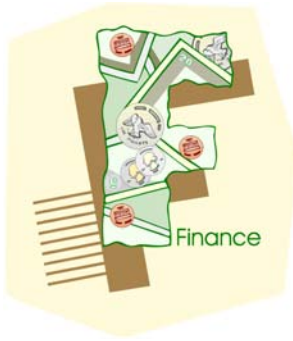
**Estimated Expenses of Full-Time
Undergraduate Students Per Academic Year
Independent Colleges and Universities
FY 2007-08**

Independent Senior Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Allen University	\$9,884	\$9,884	\$5,240
Anderson University	17,850	17,850	6,650
Benedict College	14,010	14,010	6,444
Bob Jones University	10,610	10,610	5,100
Charleston Southern University	17,795	17,795	6,772
Claflin University	12,358	12,358	6,640
Coker College	18,602	18,602	5,804
Columbia International University	15,640	15,640	5,900
Columbia College	21,650	21,650	6,232
Converse College	23,344	23,344	7,190
Erskine College	21,680	21,680	7,426
Furman University	31,560	31,560	8,064
Limestone College	15,900	15,900	6,200
Morris College	9,250	9,250	4,134
Newberry College	20,891	20,891	6,890
North Greenville University	11,180	11,180	6,420
Presbyterian College	26,320	26,320	7,610
Southern Methodist College	6,616	6,616	2,255
Southern Wesleyan University	17,200	17,200	7,050
Voorhees College	7,460	7,460	5,202
Wofford College	27,830	27,830	7,450
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	11,040	11,040	6,420

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations are used primarily to support faculty salaries and fringe benefits. Revenue derived from student tuition and fees, grants, gifts, etc. are used to support the remaining expenditure functions of instructional support, research, public service, libraries, student services, operations and maintenance of plant and institutional administration.

The following pages give a brief overview of some of the higher education related appropriations in South Carolina.

Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Recurring Appropriations

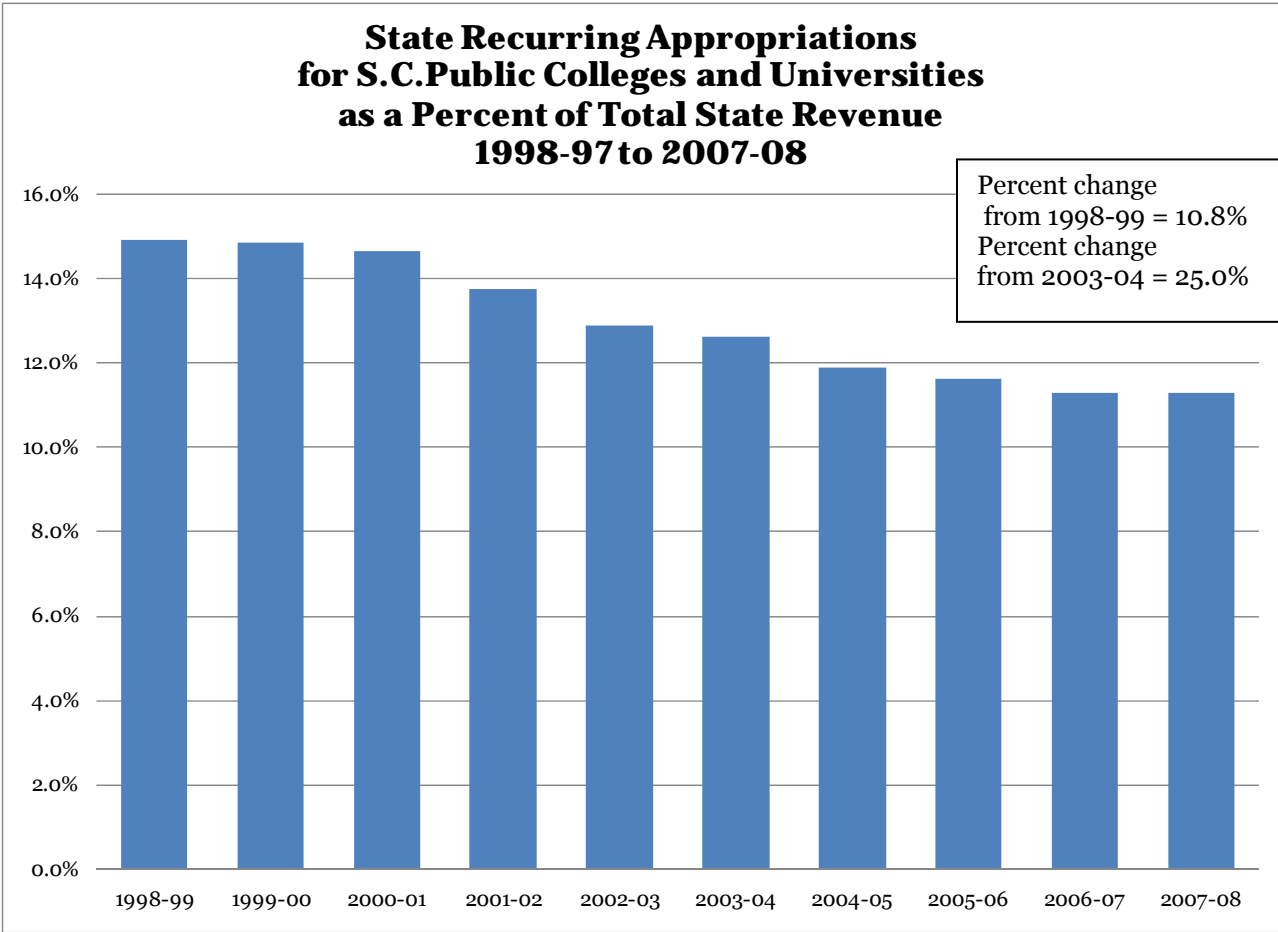
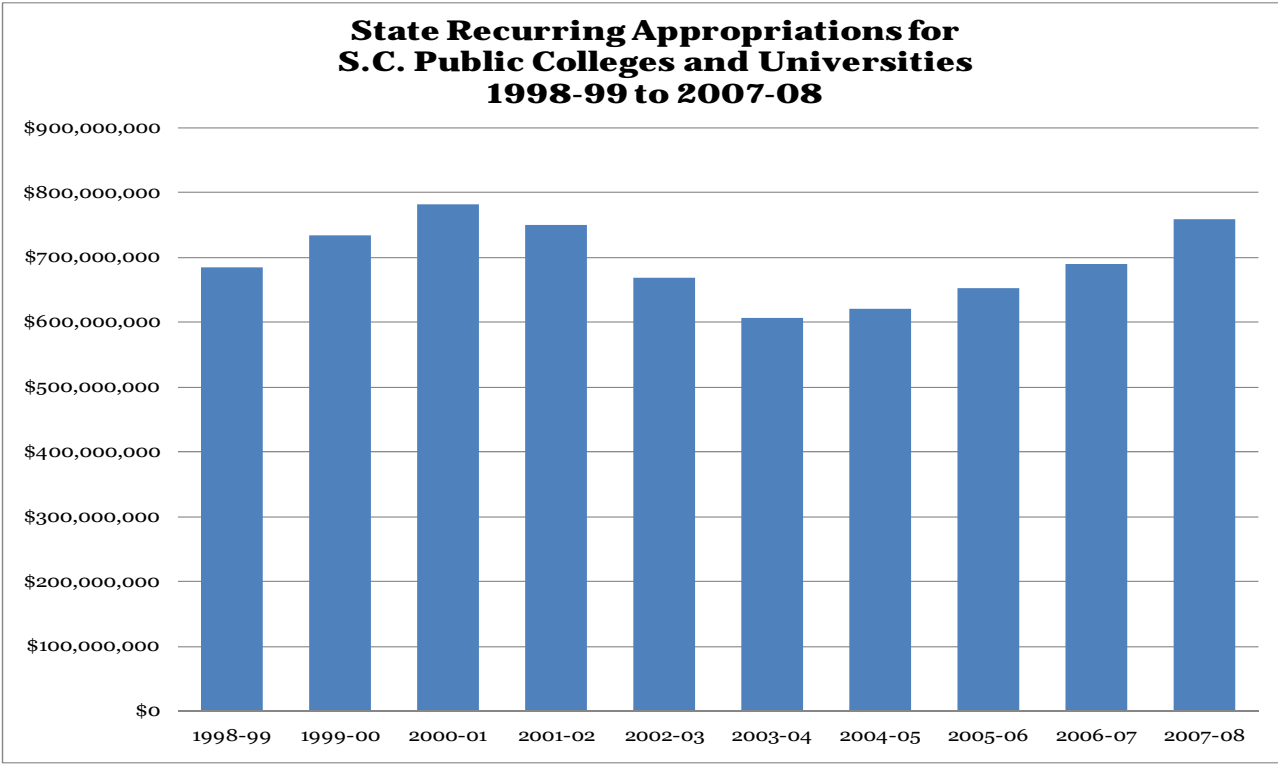
Institutions	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	\$97,815,027	\$103,660,439	\$110,293,171	\$105,647,205	\$94,206,543	\$85,938,709	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871
USC Columbia	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311	164,082,817	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439
Medical Univ. of SC	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502	90,497,750	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	15,548,741	16,283,051	17,204,904	16,451,476	14,613,900	14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740
Coastal Carolina Univ.	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,833	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315
College of Charleston	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700	28,704,517	27,319,399	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904
Francis Marion Univ.	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,750,843	14,091,406	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460
Lander University	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408	9,598,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937
SC State University	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522	21,734,854	20,887,568	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739
USC Aiken	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,980	10,381,262	11,196,080
USC Beaufort	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,036,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328
USC Upstate	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165
Winthrop	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584
Regional Campuses										
USC Lancaster	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893
USC Salkehatchie	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,170,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512
USC Sumter	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,600
USC Union	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688
SBTCE										
	144,552,433	159,841,242	171,310,188	164,986,513	145,806,472	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569
A.H.E.C.										
	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029	15,259,463	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835
Subtotal	\$684,177,316	\$733,395,971	\$781,206,411	\$749,279,565	\$667,323,894	\$606,228,780	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,645	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%	12.9%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Commission Administration	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706	2,133,801	2,311,786	2,300,733	2,770,389	2,902,907	2,959,776
Service Programs	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650	1,778,899	2,684,246	3,982,772	4,239,676	5,647,676	6,524,926
Cutting Edge	433,115	436,230	436,230	936,230	883,045	21,059,680	12,975,412	20,848,958	21,587,275	21,587,275
Other Special Flow-Through Items ¹	15,622,000	54,132,651	36,026,282	42,934,381	63,312,131	79,634,337	36,546,070	34,878,862	61,119,720	94,420,860
Subtotal CHE	19,683,217	58,623,822	39,970,349	47,528,967	68,107,876	105,690,049	55,804,987	62,737,885	91,257,578	125,492,839
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Board Administration ²	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,405,184	5,708,220	5,750,611	5,962,111	6,324,442	7,473,160
State Level Programs ³	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571
Economic Development (Special Schools) ⁴	19,143,097	24,252,610	28,009,159	25,384,586	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514
Total SBTCE	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,766,315	11,397,104	11,455,223	11,709,753	11,990,837	13,243,245
Tuition Grants Commission	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,675,083	19,668,650	19,683,190	19,692,556	22,188,449
Postsecondary Educ.	751,112,831	852,647,774	883,070,678	848,864,066	786,903,641	742,991,016	707,354,032	746,483,473	811,561,164	918,880,772
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	16.4%	17.2%	16.5%	15.6%	15.2%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863	1,808,755,116	1,756,955,104	1,838,756,008	2,028,856,477	2,155,573,752	2,347,593,270
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%	34.9%	36.5%	35.2%	36.1%	35.3%	34.9%
State Appropriations for All Education	2,299,519,124	2,559,465,155	2,729,154,582	2,789,096,929	2,595,658,757	2,499,946,120	2,546,110,040	2,775,339,950	2,967,134,916	3,266,474,042
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	50.1%	51.8%	51.1%	51.1%	50.1%	51.9%	48.8%	49.4%	48.6%	48.6%
Total State General Revenue	\$4,588,671,682	\$4,944,864,072	\$5,341,501,837	\$5,458,542,965	\$5,180,523,401	\$4,812,269,655	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385

¹ Estimated other funds that flow through CHE's budget. Sources of these funds change from year to year. The data are presented as approved by the Legislature.

² STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

³ STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, IIT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (included Carry-forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

⁴ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education
FYs 2003-04 through 2007-08

Program	FY 2003-04	FY 2004-05	FY 2005-06	FY 2006-07	FY 2007-08
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$7,523,954 ⁽¹⁾	\$12,231,456 ⁽¹⁾	\$14,381,991	\$17,830,758	\$28,915,490
LIFE Scholarships	47,693,503 ⁽¹⁾	98,141,540 ⁽¹⁾	107,298,090	87,911,636	62,604,207
Hope Scholarship	6,500,000	6,183,017	6,673,826	7,144,909	7,767,606
Lottery Tuition Assistance	34,000,000	39,750,000	43,000,000	47,600,000 ⁽³⁾	47,000,000
Need-based Grants	3,000,000	10,438,427	11,246,093	11,246,093	11,631,566
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
Teacher Scholarship Grants	2,000,000	2,000,000			
Tuition Grants Commission	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	12,733,537 ⁽³⁾	7,766,604
SC State University, Education & General	3,000,000	5,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	3,000,000	4,700,000 ⁽³⁾	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,700,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (Endowed Chairs)	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	12,000,000	14,000,000	12,000,000 ⁽³⁾	12,000,000 ⁽³⁾	12,000,000 ⁽³⁾
Statewide Electronic Library		2,000,000 ⁽³⁾			
Greenville University Center		800,000 ⁽³⁾			
Commission on Higher Education Administration		0			
SBTCE - Spartanburg Tech - Cherokee Co. Campus		500,000			
Francis Marion Nursing		250,000			
CHE - Greenville University Center		800,000			
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative				12,150,000 ⁽²⁾	
Higher Education Lottery Total	153,217,457	232,794,440	237,500,000	247,516,933	216,585,473
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$235,313,745	\$353,875,340	\$299,166,426	\$313,420,050	\$266,400,000
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	65.1%	65.8%	79.4%	79.0%	81.3%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, 8/28/07

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY01-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery, unclaimed prizes and any surplus funds as noted.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations)

¹ Surplus funds are included above as indicated below for:

Palmetto Fellows	\$ 2,523,954	\$ 1,054,744
LIFE	\$ 7,693,503	\$ 5,413,591

² 2005-06 Surplus fund allocation.

³ Includes unclaimed prize funds.

**General Fund and Lottery Appropriations
for State Undergraduate Scholarship/Grant Programs**

FYs 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08

	<u>FY2005-06</u>	<u>FY2006-07</u>	<u>FY 2007-08</u>
Palmetto Fellows Total ⁽¹⁾	\$26,381,991	\$29,830,758	\$40,915,490
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	<i>\$10,417,054</i>	<i>\$10,786,212</i>	<i>\$10,786,212</i>
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	<i>\$1,582,946</i>	<i>\$1,213,788</i>	<i>\$1,213,788</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	<i>\$14,381,991</i>	<i>\$17,830,758</i>	<i>\$28,915,490</i>
LIFE Total ⁽¹⁾	\$134,929,425	\$141,333,829	\$147,727,542
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	<i>\$27,631,335</i>	<i>\$53,422,193</i>	<i>\$85,123,335</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	<i>\$107,298,090</i>	<i>\$87,911,636</i>	<i>\$62,604,207</i>
HOPE ⁽²⁾	\$6,673,826	\$7,144,909	\$7,767,606
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) Total ⁽²⁾	\$43,000,000	\$47,600,000 ⁽⁴⁾	\$47,000,000
Need-based Grants Total	\$23,246,093	\$23,246,093	\$23,631,566 ⁽⁶⁾
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	<i>\$10,417,054</i>	<i>\$10,786,212</i>	<i>\$10,786,212</i>
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	<i>\$1,582,946</i>	<i>\$1,213,788</i>	<i>\$1,213,788</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	<i>\$11,246,093</i>	<i>\$11,246,093</i>	<i>\$11,631,566 ⁽⁶⁾</i>
Tuition Grants Total ⁽³⁾	\$23,322,247	\$32,055,784 ⁽⁵⁾	\$29,568,851
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	<i>\$19,322,247</i>	<i>\$19,322,247</i>	<i>\$21,802,247</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	<i>\$4,000,000</i>	<i>\$12,733,537 ⁽⁵⁾</i>	<i>\$7,766,604</i>
National Guard Assistance Program Total	N/A	N/A	\$4,700,000
<i>portion from State Surplus Funds</i>			<i>\$3,000,000</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>			<i>\$1,700,000</i>
TOTAL All Programs	\$257,553,582	\$281,211,373	\$301,311,055
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	<i>\$67,787,690</i>	<i>\$94,316,864</i>	<i>\$128,498,006</i>
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	<i>\$3,165,892</i>	<i>\$2,427,576</i>	<i>\$2,427,576</i>
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	<i>\$186,600,000</i>	<i>\$184,466,933</i>	<i>\$167,385,473</i>

NOTE: The appropriations above represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included. In addition, Barnwell Revenues that are appropriated for the Education Endowment are included. The Education Endowment for higher education is funded at \$24,000,000 annually through a combination of Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues and State General Funds. The Education Endowment funds are split equally between the Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above the appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. Any funds appropriated above those in the Appropriations Act are not reflected here.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for Two-Year Institutions have only been funded to date with lottery revenues.
- (3) Program managed by the South Carolina Tuition Grants Commission. This is a Need-based grant program for qualified students at S.C. Independent Colleges and Universities. This program will also receive additional funds from the appropriations for the Need-based grant program.
- (4) Includes \$2.6 million awarded dependent on availability of excess unclaimed prize funds.
- (5) Includes \$4,966,933 in excess unclaimed prize revenues.
- (6) Additionally, the program may receive in FY 2007-08 any unclaimed prize funds in excess of \$10.65 million which will be carried over and disbursed in FY2008-09.

Source: Data is from the Annual Appropriation Act for each fiscal year.



Facilities Operation and Maintenance

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administrative, and service activities. Likewise, these facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.



In order to achieve these objectives, each institution is responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the abilities of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

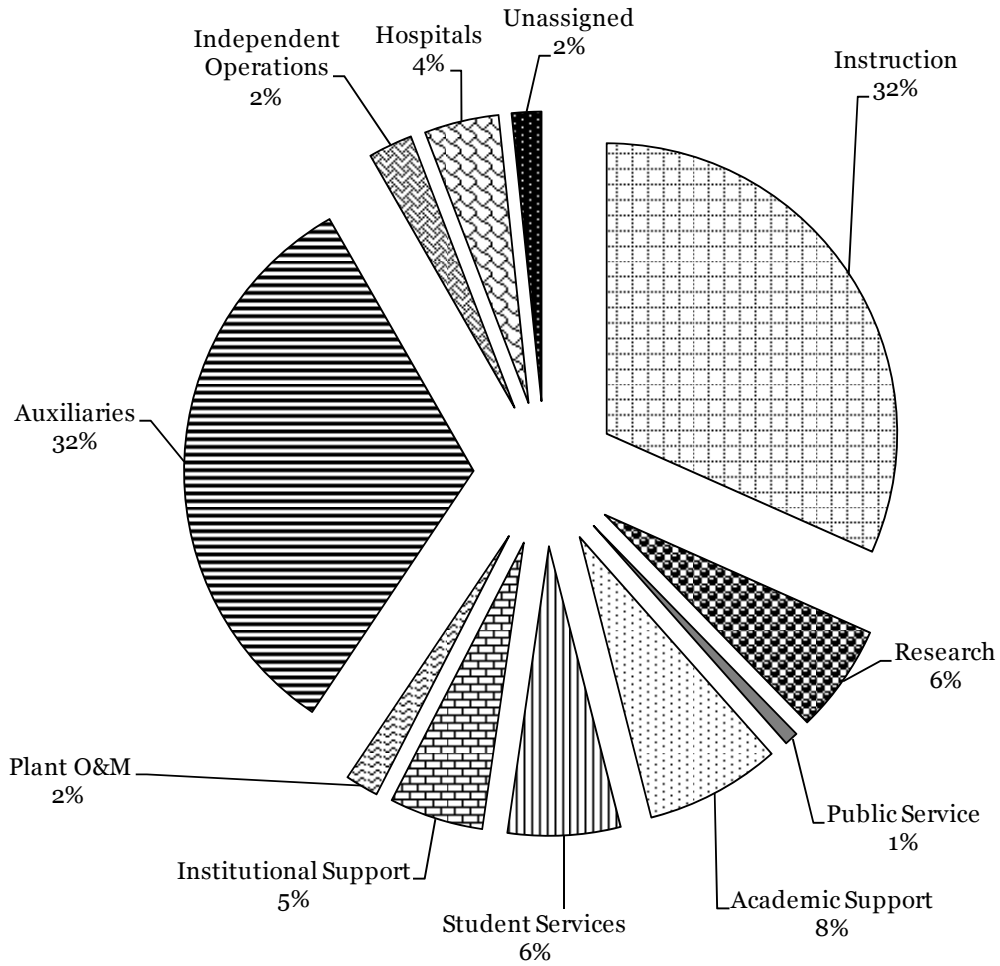
Fall 2007 Assignable Area by Function

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Clemson	4,103,011	24.3%	13.6%	0.9%	6.6%	6.6%	3.3%	2.0%	39.7%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,426,795	19.3%	7.1%	0.3%	6.9%	4.5%	4.0%	1.9%	48.8%	4.0%	0.0%	3.2%
MUSC	7,426,795	14.5%	21.6%	0.0%	3.9%	3.7%	9.1%	2.1%	1.9%	1.1%	41.9%	0.3%
Research Total	14,391,797	19.8%	11.8%	0.4%	6.2%	4.9%	4.8%	1.9%	36.9%	3.2%	8.3%	1.7%
The Citadel	1,147,390	18.5%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	13.2%	3.6%	2.8%	51.8%	2.8%	0.0%	1.8%
Coastal Carolina	828,817	34.4%	0.1%	0.1%	7.1%	12.1%	7.1%	1.6%	34.4%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,058,714	25.5%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	3.5%	2.9%	7.3%	50.6%	7.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Francis Marion	633,349	33.2%	0.0%	0.4%	10.7%	13.6%	7.1%	0.1%	32.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%
Lander	603,761	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	10.6%	5.8%	0.0%	35.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,269,360	24.2%	0.7%	2.7%	11.3%	6.3%	6.5%	0.0%	47.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	570,061	45.1%	2.0%	1.2%	10.0%	5.7%	1.8%	0.8%	31.5%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	159,284	47.5%	0.1%	0.5%	17.6%	0.4%	1.0%	0.3%	1.8%	0.3%	0.0%	24.5%
USC Upstate	555,005	42.7%	0.6%	2.4%	6.5%	2.7%	4.4%	3.9%	31.6%	3.9%	0.0%	4.7%
Winthrop	1,362,649	33.5%	0.9%	1.9%	8.4%	10.2%	5.3%	0.0%	37.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Total	9,188,390	30.4%	0.4%	0.9%	8.6%	8.1%	4.7%	2.4%	41.4%	2.4%	0.0%	1.0%
USC Lancaster	158,605	36.7%	0.0%	10.9%	16.3%	30.6%	3.3%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	158,629	40.6%	0.5%	0.1%	16.1%	7.6%	6.5%	0.7%	2.0%	0.7%	0.0%	18.2%
USC Sumter	130,919	70.5%	0.0%	0.2%	15.8%	6.2%	3.3%	0.2%	2.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.9%
USC Union	43,927	50.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Two-Year Regional Total	492,080	48.2%	0.2%	3.7%	16.0%	15.9%	4.8%	0.3%	1.6%	0.3%	0.0%	6.1%
Aiken	236,632	51.8%	0.0%	2.2%	9.8%	7.8%	2.5%	0.5%	5.1%	0.5%	0.0%	18.4%
Central Carolina	171,096	78.9%	0.0%	0.8%	8.0%	1.7%	8.7%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	105,816	57.3%	0.0%	9.3%	14.9%	7.2%	7.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Florence-Darlington	509,830	54.7%	0.0%	0.0%	11.6%	4.2%	10.6%	0.3%	9.8%	0.3%	0.0%	6.2%
Greenville ²	522,461	77.6%	0.0%	0.6%	5.4%	5.2%	3.8%	2.3%	1.9%	2.3%	0.0%	0.5%
Horry-Georgetown	174,024	96.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Midlands	412,659	59.1%	0.0%	2.8%	11.9%	9.4%	9.2%	0.8%	5.5%	0.8%	0.0%	1.2%
Northeastern	598,804	54.7%	0.0%	0.1%	4.7%	6.9%	8.0%	0.0%	5.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	191,801	71.1%	0.0%	0.2%	8.0%	3.6%	5.7%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
Piedmont	307,578	73.3%	0.0%	1.1%	4.1%	5.8%	9.8%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
Spartanburg CC	384,583	70.6%	0.0%	1.7%	3.3%	5.9%	9.1%	1.7%	4.9%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	201,941	48.6%	0.1%	5.3%	8.8%	3.6%	8.9%	0.2%	1.3%	0.2%	0.0%	8.7%
Tri-County	244,380	68.3%	1.9%	0.0%	9.6%	6.6%	6.6%	2.4%	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	0.5%
Trident	532,680	74.4%	0.0%	0.0%	10.6%	4.2%	6.0%	0.0%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	71,047	63.2%	0.0%	2.4%	8.7%	5.0%	9.2%	0.0%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
York	299,783	58.1%	0.0%	0.2%	16.0%	8.8%	7.9%	0.0%	4.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Total	4,965,115	65.6%	0.0%	0.4%	2.9%	2.0%	2.5%	0.2%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.8%
Grand Total	29,037,382	31.4%	6.0%	0.8%	7.5%	6.2%	5.2%	1.8%	32.1%	2.4%	4.1%	1.6%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

Assignable Area by Function
S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
Fall 2007



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007 Facilities Utilization For Main Campuses Only

	Space Factor Standards			
	2007 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2007 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction	2007 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2007 Space Factor Calculation [A/(B*C)]
	[A]	[B]	[C]	
SC Standards	22.00	30.00	60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	16.39	31.45	45.89%	1.14
USC Columbia ¹	17.22	34.09	37.68%	1.34
MUSC ¹				
<i>Research Average</i>	16.81	32.77	0.42	1.24
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
The Citadel	19.45	15.75	53.57%	2.31
Coastal Carolina	18.24	29.07	54.84%	1.14
College of Charleston	16.46	27.34	60.30%	1.00
Francis Marion	18.56	14.19	55.01%	2.38
Lander	20.14	20.22	55.78%	1.79
SC State	18.34	21.41	44.26%	1.94
USC Aiken	21.63	36.46	51.42%	1.15
USC Beaufort (Main Campus)	17.60	17.10	31.81%	3.24
USC Beaufort (New River)	27.32	36.08	50.50%	1.50
USC Upstate	18.03	32.78	47.79%	1.15
Winthrop	23.13	18.19	57.13%	2.23
<i>Comprehensive Teaching Average</i>	19.90	24.42	51.13%	1.59
Two-Year Regional Campuses²				
USC Lancaster	19.27	23.67	38.53%	2.11
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	20.09	15.20	60.35%	2.19
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	19.85	22.96	44.48%	1.94
USC Sumter	20.53	27.25	47.28%	1.59
USC Union	19.26	12.35	54.45%	2.86
<i>Two-Year Regional Campuses Average</i>	19.80	20.29	49.02%	1.99
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	24.27	14.70	63.02%	2.62
Central Carolina	25.01	18.32	52.95%	2.58
Denmark	26.51	11.66	70.07%	3.24
Florence-Darlington	21.79	16.05	62.07%	2.19
Greenville	24.21	19.99	69.56%	1.74
Horry-Georgetown	24.43	16.82	64.97%	2.24
Midlands (Airport)	20.64	34.42	60.24%	1.00
Midlands (Beltline)	23.24	30.56	66.40%	1.15
Northeastern	26.51	15.46	54.67%	3.14
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20.54	17.81	43.37%	2.66
Piedmont	27.16	15.36	52.43%	3.37
Spartanburg CC	26.84	19.81	68.40%	1.98
TC of the Lowcountry	22.42	9.48	54.17%	4.37
Tri-County	6.88	21.73	14.59%	2.17
Trident	18.36	25.91	51.95%	1.36
Williamsburg	21.48	19.04	37.21%	3.03
York	23.30	20.80	85.60%	1.31
<i>Technical Average</i>	22.56	19.29	57.16%	2.05

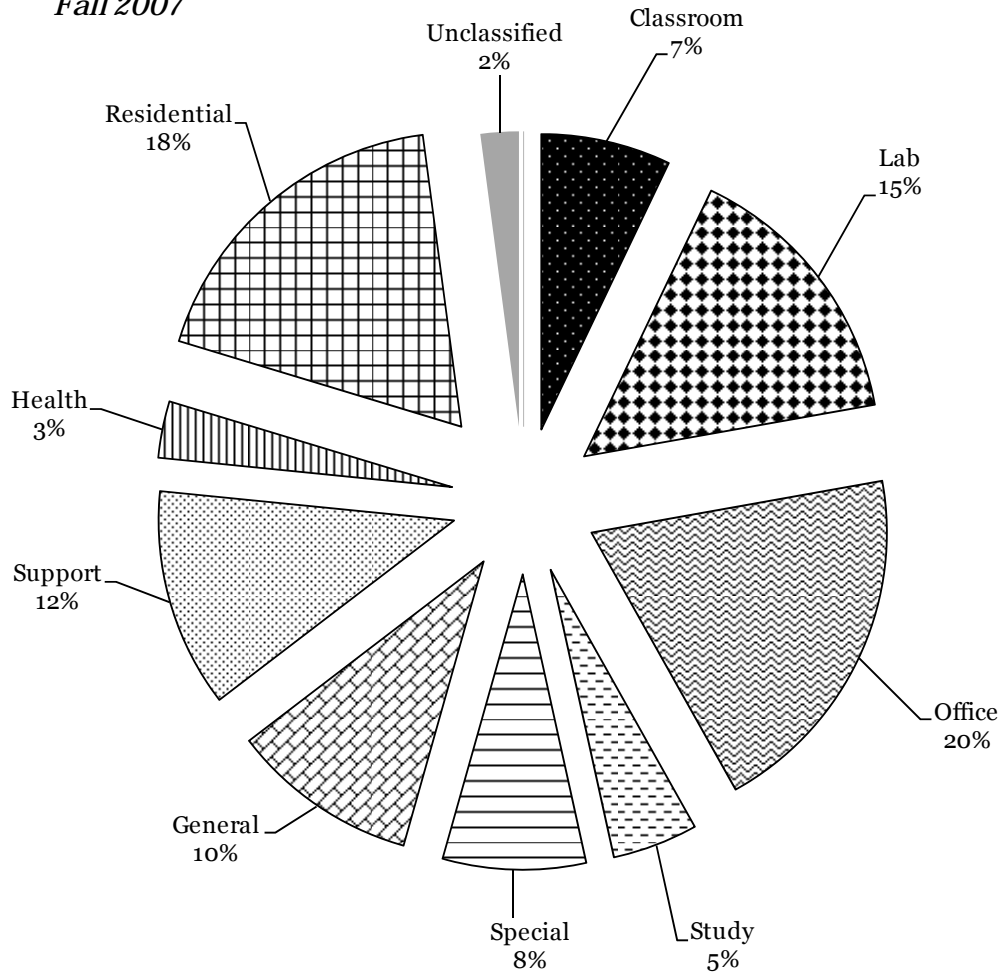
¹ Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

² Reflects utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

Fall 2007 Square Feet by Classification

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	177,850	800,637	772,560	183,006	287,878	515,475	258,395	9,125	1,086,653	11,432	4,103,011
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	251,073	737,662	1,391,803	299,519	513,378	622,449	2,090,376	14,626	1,300,707	205,202	7,426,795
MUSC	50,942	354,754	1,002,634	55,166	149,565	63,608	208,287	828,606	1,565	146,864	2,861,991
Research Total	479,865	1,893,053	3,166,997	537,691	950,821	1,201,532	2,557,058	852,357	2,388,925	363,498	14,391,797
The Citadel	89,433	79,314	139,702	31,782	138,048	176,664	63,044	8,960	400,665	19,778	1,147,390
Coastal Carolina	93,612	59,947	179,791	31,381	82,355	102,173	42,181	2,149	230,051	5,177	828,817
College of Charleston	112,209	122,813	265,238	135,429	231,367	175,789	258,506	7,902	745,705	3,756	2,058,714
Francis Marion	58,402	92,030	95,395	67,788	54,653	69,018	31,089	0	164,974	0	633,349
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	94,180	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	603,761
SC State	86,333	105,779	184,185	52,651	159,075	151,587	37,957	10,051	478,042	3,700	1,269,360
USC Aiken	25,917	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,388	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	2	570,061
USC Beaufort	21,779	15,063	33,947	21,696	2,243	12,908	12,553	0	0	39,095	159,284
USC Upstate	51,374	48,426	98,443	30,448	56,408	85,205	19,108	0	137,053	28,540	555,005
Winthrop	101,061	125,027	232,982	85,963	190,479	226,716	46,666	2,443	351,312	0	1,362,649
Comprehensive Teaching Total	678,693	773,107	1,483,511	528,134	1,079,196	1,123,720	543,081	31,505	2,839,056	108,387	9,188,390
USC Lancaster	18,865	28,153	23,558	19,697	45,595	19,018	3,718	0	0	1	158,605
USC Salkehatchie	12,298	13,369	18,368	22,621	24,588	22,204	15,137	184	921	28,939	158,629
USC Sumter	17,341	14,782	35,058	13,380	19,509	24,671	5,006	0	0	1,172	130,919
USC Union	8,036	4,122	12,977	4,438	8,309	3,908	1,406	0	0	731	43,927
Two-Year Regional Total	56,540	60,426	89,961	60,136	98,001	69,801	25,267	184	921	30,843	492,080
Aiken	30,049	81,676	51,088	17,175	4,698	35,252	15,126	0	0	1,568	236,632
Central Carolina	2,779	818	412	0	0	1,344	0	0	0	0	5,353
Denmark	30,056	33,404	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,047	1,161	25,619	5,886	184,542
Florence-Darlington	53,297	126,399	60,540	18,209	5,163	38,309	15,868	0	0	25,559	343,344
Greenville	187,524	285,570	124,720	11,446	18,105	66,535	8,337	0	0	28,050	730,287
Horry-Georgetown	53,844	97,505	75,212	42,306	9,322	59,109	12,907	0	656	4,109	354,970
Midlands	90,733	130,522	134,386	20,395	2,122	50,484	156,574	270	1,638	1,680	588,804
Northeastern	12,120	37,447	21,585	10,618	2,326	21,702	4,174	105	0	1,570	111,647
Orangeburg-Calhoun	31,331	55,900	56,486	11,494	1,359	26,586	7,385	0	0	1,260	191,801
Piedmont	58,351	115,625	51,736	12,976	25,640	38,874	4,376	0	0	0	307,578
Spartanburg CC	73,046	102,382	92,083	4,409	1,803	80,202	15,821	0	0	14,837	384,583
TC of the Lowcountry	30,336	58,186	28,441	7,590	31,444	15,728	12,531	104	0	17,581	201,941
Tri-County	52,684	78,116	64,974	12,170	4,534	10,674	13,034	7,018	0	1,176	244,380
Trident	72,056	263,663	95,446	36,356	7,154	36,773	19,380	1,852	0	0	532,680
Williamsburg	5,048	39,325	12,271	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	71,047
York	50,800	123,536	40,487	11,544	1,103	58,330	13,983	0	0	0	299,783
Technical Total	834,054	1,630,074	935,811	226,346	132,081	559,112	330,195	10,510	27,913	103,276	4,789,372
Grand Total	2,049,152	4,356,660	5,676,280	1,352,307	2,260,099	2,954,165	3,455,601	894,556	5,256,815	606,004	28,861,639

**Square Feet by
Classification**
*S.C. Public Colleges &
Universities*
Fall 2007



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2007 Number of Rooms, Square Feet of Area, and Usage

Institution	# Rooms	Classrooms ¹		# Rooms	Laboratories ²	
		ASF ³	ASF/FTE ⁴		ASF	ASF/FTE
Clemson	205	172,805	10.63	235	218,976	13.48
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	224	212,924	8.80	135	114,070	4.72
Research Total	429	385,729	8.92	370	333,046	7.70
The Citadel	106	83,378	27.22	72	52,545	17.15
Coastal Carolina	104	91,622	12.77	44	36,020	5.02
College of Charleston	156	110,069	11.11	37	38,248	3.86
Francis Marion	67	53,051	15.99	40	50,215	15.13
Lander	50	35,836	16.46	36	38,162	17.53
SC State	95	76,883	16.56	62	64,639	13.92
USC Aiken	34	25,805	9.52	33	26,501	9.77
USC Beaufort	24	21,734	19.73	8	8,978	8.15
USC Upstate	72	50,851	11.42	30	27,548	6.19
Winthrop	113	95,843	17.88	68	67,851	12.66
Comprehensive Teaching Total	821	645,072	14.69	430	410,707	9.35
USC Lancaster	20	18,865	18.82	14	14,377	14.34
USC Salkehatchie	18	12,248	20.49	8	6,576	11.00
USC Sumter	20	16,014	18.65	10	10,216	11.90
USC Union	12	7,778	29.29	4	3,058	11.52
Two-Year Regional Total	70	54,905	20.15	36	34,227	12.56
Aiken	44	29,389	17.58	75	74,325	44.45
Central Carolina	48	32,954	17.62	36	53,341	28.52
Denmark	41	29,037	11.18	24	29,249	26.99
Florence-Darlington	75	51,536	19.02	84	110,718	40.86
Greenville	224	171,123	19.43	51	64,317	7.30
Horry-Georgetown	65	49,390	13.69	67	64,004	17.74
Midlands	140	89,997	12.92	81	64,009	9.19
Northeastern	21	12,120	19.46	5	3,035	4.87
Orangeburg-Calhoun	42	28,895	17.66	37	43,372	26.50
Piedmont	87	57,597	18.06	129	98,067	30.75
Spartanburg CC	93	63,952	20.79	53	67,841	22.06
TC of the Lowcountry	42	29,828	25.80	40	46,523	40.24
Tri-County	78	49,633	13.86	80	67,501	18.86
Trident	105	71,721	9.49	18	14,045	1.86
Williamsburg	9	5,048	14.25	23	34,335	96.94
York	54	42,409	13.95	24	21,011	6.91
Technical Total	1,168	814,629	15.99	827	855,693	16.80
Grand Total	2,488	1,900,335	13.49	1,663	1,633,673	11.60

¹ A classroom is defined as a room used to conduct classes that do not require special-purpose equipment for student use.

² A class laboratory is defined as a room used primarily for regularly scheduled classes that require special-purpose equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice in a field of study.

³ "ASF" is the number of assignable square feet.

⁴ "ASF/FTE" is a space utilization measure calculated by dividing assignable square feet by the full-time equivalent enrollment for fall 2007.

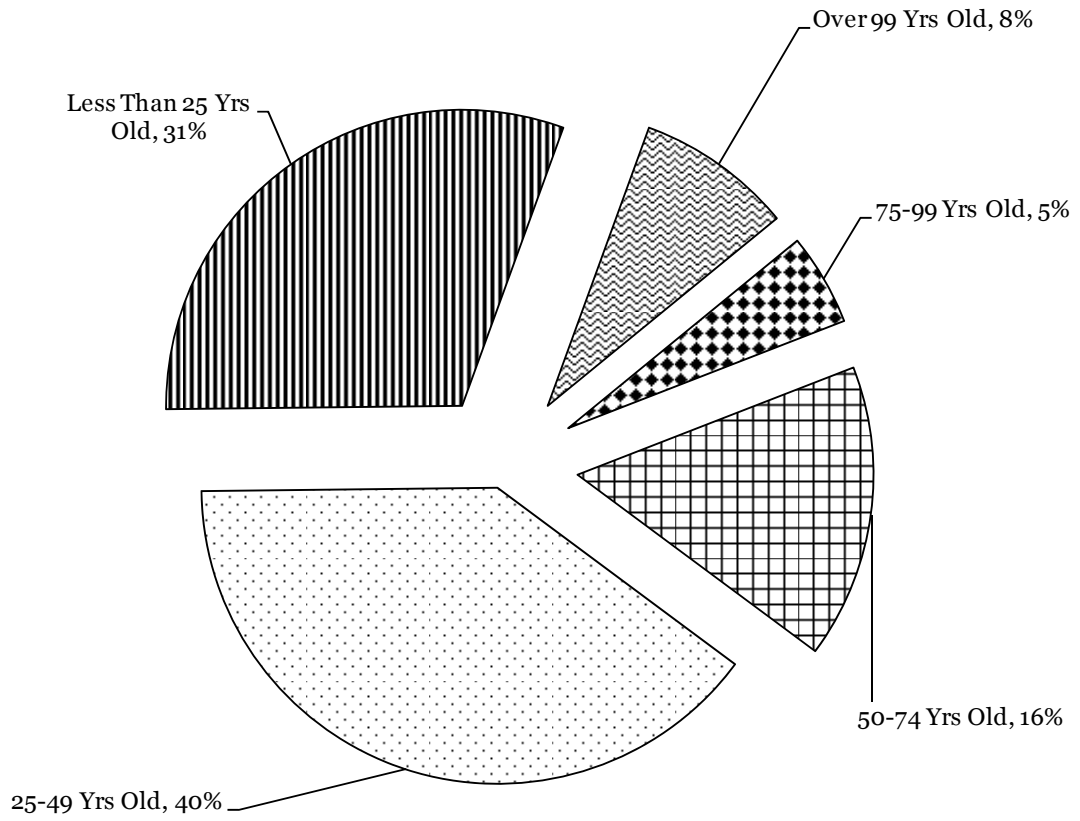
Fall 2007 Number of Buildings, Value, and Age
For All Campus Facilities

Institution	Buildings		Based on Year of Construction				
	# of Buildings ¹	Replacement Cost ²	Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	291	\$1,015,516,386	6	11	82	138	54
USC Columbia	190	\$1,788,507,647	15	16	35	82	42
MUSC	90	\$1,243,784,915	16	7	11	28	28
Research Total	571	\$4,047,808,948	37	34	128	248	124
The Citadel	79	\$356,060,662	0	8	33	20	18
Coastal Carolina	77	\$196,769,157	0	0	0	25	52
College of Charleston	122	\$525,213,975	72	7	8	20	15
Francis Marion	42	\$164,256,589	0	1	0	22	19
Lander	62	\$139,287,659	0	1	4	16	41
SC State	92	\$234,866,137	0	8	38	37	9
USC Aiken	24	\$139,298,828	1	0	0	8	15
USC Beaufort	13	\$13,141,339	2	2	0	1	8
USC Upstate	18	\$117,057,127	0	0	0	8	10
Winthrop	55	\$322,773,185	15	8	7	19	6
Comprehensive Teaching Total	584	\$2,208,724,658	90	35	90	176	193
USC Lancaster	7	\$47,157,519	0	0	0	5	2
USC Salkehatchie	21	\$18,828,041	0	4	5	5	7
USC Sumter	8	\$37,276,475	0	0	0	7	1
USC Union	6	\$7,222,483	1	1	0	2	2
Two-Year Regional Total	42	\$110,484,518	1	5	5	19	12
Aiken	10	\$45,122,752	0	0	0	5	5
Central Carolina	12	\$39,974,932	1	0	1	5	5
Denmark	23	\$29,988,094	0	0	3	13	7
Florence-Darlington	18	\$113,598,774	0	0	0	6	12
Greenville	29	\$194,183,719	0	0	1	14	14
Horry-Georgetown	18	\$77,438,856	0	0	2	6	10
Midlands	35	\$102,874,750	0	1	7	11	16
Northeastern	15	\$20,508,893	0	0	0	7	8
Orangeburg-Calhoun	19	\$35,886,741	0	0	0	16	3
Piedmont	28	\$55,752,704	0	1	3	16	8
Spartanburg CC	17	\$79,837,722	0	0	0	6	11
TC of the Lowcountry	26	\$32,004,622	0	0	3	13	10
Tri-County	15	\$56,822,672	0	0	0	9	6
Trident	27	\$154,909,187	0	0	0	17	10
Williamsburg	7	\$10,534,634	0	0	0	5	2
York	17	\$69,312,376	0	0	0	8	9
Technical Total	316	\$1,118,751,428	1	2	20	157	136
Grand Total	1,513	\$7,485,769,552	129	76	243	600	465

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² The replacement cost as provided by the Office of Insurance Reserve Fund of the Budget & Control Board.

**Campus Buildings
Based on Year of Construction**
*S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
Fall 2007*



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Intentionally Blank Page

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty are persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with

research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

2007-08, Nine-Month Contract Basis *

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	357	\$103,880	242	\$75,253	290	\$67,381	3	\$49,209	892	\$84,064
USC Columbia	385	111,049	370	79,666	465	70,552	147	43,411	1,367	81,506
Medical Univ. of SC	88	119,086	78	89,134	53	80,603	21	59,270	240	95,619
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	61	\$77,456	47	\$68,850	59	\$55,655	0	\$0	167	\$67,332
Coastal Carolina University	47	78,667	64	63,887	112	57,786	22	41,300	245	61,905
College of Charleston	122	77,260	154	63,396	167	55,527	54	47,053	497	62,380
Francis Marion University	64	74,368	36	59,211	83	50,811	17	44,506	200	59,325
Lander University	28	63,068	25	55,341	45	47,907	27	41,022	125	51,303
SC State University	39	72,648	64	64,220	86	54,963	26	42,550	215	59,425
USC Aiken	30	74,123	36	60,122	45	50,036	38	43,834	149	55,741
USC Beaufort	9	69,685	15	59,824	10	49,159	14	43,296	48	54,630
USC Upstate	37	70,383	35	58,737	66	51,911	67	45,037	205	54,164
Winthrop University	63	75,230	94	65,428	90	53,005	35	43,951	282	60,987
Two-Year Regional Campuses										
USC Lancaster	3	\$64,857	7	\$58,283	13	\$47,000	15	\$41,898	38	\$48,474
USC Salkehatchie		**	4	46,866	8	43,146	5	40,913	18	44,105
USC Sumter	10	65,743	15	58,038	9	47,383	9	33,374	43	52,438
USC Union		***		***	3	45,472	4	42,070	7	43,528
SC Average by Faculty Level	1,343	\$95,735	1,286	\$71,607	1,604	\$61,849	504	\$44,292	4,738	\$72,234

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

***No data reported for this faculty level at this institution.

Average Salaries of Full-time Faculty Technical Colleges 2007-08

Technical Colleges	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	57	\$47,885
Central Carolina	81	43,837
Denmark	39	38,981
Florence-Darlington	100	49,201
Greenville	331	44,935
Horry-Georgetown	134	48,974
Midlands	225	48,816
Northeastern	30	37,932
Orangeburg-Calhoun	84	43,585
Piedmont	115	43,122
Spartanburg CC	103	44,113
TC of the Lowcountry	47	49,978
Tri-County	115	44,450
Trident	288	47,018
Williamsburg	19	34,423
York	119	48,187

For Technical Colleges only, includes Instructional Faculty and
Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators



Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

2007-08, Nine-Month Contract Basis

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agricultural Business and Management	\$83,336	\$77,446
Agricultural Sciences	78,125	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	79,689	
Architecture and Related Programs	74,233	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	84,200	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	101,112	83,106
Communications	64,604	53,595
Computer and Information Sciences	97,121	72,864
Education	64,917	57,788
Engineering	94,212	72,810
Engineering Related Technologies		64,908
Foreign Language and Literature	52,746	51,226
Home Economics	94,911	53,836
Law and Legal Studies	119,796	
English Language and Literature	67,670	51,786
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	60,622	48,212
Library Science	59,553	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	80,166	55,766
Mathematics	76,045	55,644
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	72,922	53,662
Philosophy and Religion	65,239	54,535
Physical Sciences	89,458	58,223
Psychology	76,670	58,857
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	69,718	54,621
Public Administration and Social Services	65,143	55,874
Social Sciences and History	83,843	60,756
Visual and Performing Arts	58,665	54,768
Health Professions and Related Sciences	92,328	54,080
Business Management and Administration	124,694	80,313

**Ten-Year Analysis
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty**
Nine-Month Contract Basis

	Public Institutions										2007-2008 Over 2006-2007	2007-2008 Over 1998-1999
	1998- 1,999	1999- 2,000	2000- 2001	2001- 2002	2002- 2003	2003- 2004	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	2007- 2008		
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	\$57,746	\$61,670	\$63,918	\$66,960	\$69,392	\$72,060	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	3.8%	45.6%
USC Columbia	60,018	63,259	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	2.7%	35.8%
Medical University of SC	52,713	53,607	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	4.7%	81.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$48,360	\$50,262	\$55,222	\$57,289	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	2.6%	39.2%
Coastal Carolina University	43,417	45,450	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	6.3%	42.6%
College of Charleston	44,542	47,434	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	4.3%	40.0%
Francis Marion University	45,708	47,188	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	5.1%	29.8%
Lander University	44,524	46,263	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	2.1%	15.2%
SC State University	42,614	44,645	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	8.7%	39.4%
USC Aiken	46,049	46,407	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	1.4%	21.0%
USC Beaufort	40,472	42,327	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	7.4%	35.0%
USC Upstate	43,988	46,131	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	2.4%	23.1%
Winthrop University	44,282	45,527	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	2.6%	37.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	\$44,884	\$47,064	\$48,982	\$51,730	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	22.4%	8.0%
USC Salkehatchie	38,241	41,244	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	9.7%	15.3%
USC Sumter	43,863	46,565	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	37.6%	19.5%
USC Union	42,892	43,346	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	0.6%	1.5%

Fall 2007 Full-Time Faculty*

By Race and Tenure Public Colleges & Universities

		Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Research Institutions	Tenured															
Clemson University	Not on Tenure Track			4	2	1		3	2	6	2	107	84			211
	On-Tenure Track			7	6			10	39	3	2	84	150	1		302
	Tenured			3	13			7	35	4	6	115	390			573
USC Columbia	Not on Tenure Track	8	7	10	3			4	3	2		135	95	2	1	270
	On-Tenure Track	16	26	12	9			21	33	3	4	106	131	3		364
	Tenured	9	29	11	9			5	33	3	4	130	350			583
Medical University of S.C.	Not on Tenure Track									1		10	5			16
	On-Tenure Track			2	1			1	1	2		42	40			89
	Tenured											7	13			20
Subtotal		33	62	49	43	1		51	146	23	19	736	1,258	2	5	2,428

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	Not on Tenure Track			1								3	15			19
	On-Tenure Track			3				1	2		2	11	36			55
	Tenured			2	2	2		1	3	1		19	62	1		93
Coastal Carolina University	Not on Tenure Track							1			2	20	26			49
	On-Tenure Track			1	4			4	4	2	1	39	49			104
	Tenured			2	1				1		2	32	73			111
College of Charleston	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	5				1		1		48	31			89
	On-Tenure Track	6	7	6	5				1	4	3	45	57	1		135
	Tenured			3	8			1	3	4	6	85	165			275
Francis Marion University	Not on Tenure Track			2	1			1				19	14			37
	On-Tenure Track	3		2				2	2			29	26	1		65
	Tenured			1	1							24	72			98
Lander University	Not on Tenure Track			1	1			1				21	7			31
	On-Tenure Track			3	1				1	1	1	23	26			56
	Tenured				1			2			1	12	28			44
	No Academic Rank											1				1
South Carolina State Univ.	Not on Tenure Track			5	5				2			1	3			16
	On-Tenure Track			41	32			3	10		1	15	15			117
	Tenured			26	32			1	11			3	19			92
USC Aiken	Not on Tenure Track			3						2		20	13			38
	On-Tenure Track		2	1	1			1	2			19	17			43
	Tenured	2	2	2	1			1	4		1	20	36			69
USC Beaufort	Not on Tenure Track		1					1				5	7			14
	On-Tenure Track				1	1			3			4	8			17
	Tenured	1						1				4	11			17
USC Upstate	Not on Tenure Track			4	1	1			1			39	18	4		68
	On-Tenure Track		1	4	3				5	1		27	29	1	2	73
	Tenured	1		2	2	1			1			28	29			64
Winthrop University	Not on Tenure Track			4	1				1	3		29	10			48
	On-Tenure Track	1		6	1			2	2		1	42	39			94
	Tenured			1	3			2	4		3	49	78			140
Subtotal		15	15	131	108	3	2	27	63	18	25	736	1,019	5	5	2,172

*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

Fall 2007 Full-Time Faculty*
By Race and Tenure
Public Colleges & Universities

Two-Year Regional Campuses	Tenured	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
USC Lancaster	Not on Tenure Track	2		2				1				4	6			15
	On-Tenure Track			1								7	5			13
	Tenured											4	6			10
USC Salkehatchie	Not on Tenure Track							1				3	2			6
	On-Tenure Track							2				3	2			7
	Tenured							1				1	4			6
USC Sumter	Not on Tenure Track					1		1				2	5			9
	On-Tenure Track			1	1				2			2	4			10
	Tenured							1		1		5	17			24
USC Union	Not on Tenure Track											1	3			4
	On-Tenure Track											2	1			3
	Tenured															
Subtotal		2		1	4			1	4	5		1	34	55		107

Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	No Academic Rank		4	3	1		1	2				22	24			57	
Central Carolina	No Academic Rank		4	4								37	36			81	
Denmark	No Academic Rank		15	9			2	4				4	5			39	
Florence-Darlington	No Academic Rank		9	3	1	1		2	1	1		39	43			100	
Greenville	No Academic Rank		21	10			3	4	3			167	123			331	
Horry-Georgetown	No Academic Rank		10	4			3		1	1		62	53			134	
Midlands	No Academic Rank		20	6			1	1	3	1		105	88			225	
Northeastern	No Academic Rank		1									16	13			30	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	No Academic Rank	1	13	3			1					40	26			84	
Piedmont	No Academic Rank		5	4			1	2		3		57	43			115	
Spartanburg CC	No Academic Rank		8	6	1		1	3	1			50	33			103	
TC of the Lowcountry	No Academic Rank		2	6				1				26	12			47	
Tri-County	No Academic Rank		4	5			1	1	1			61	42			115	
Trident	No Academic Rank		19	9	1					1	1	134	123			288	
Williamsburg	No Academic Rank		4	2								7	6			19	
York	No Academic Rank		5	6			1	4				60	43			119	
Subtotal		1	144	80	4	1	15	24	11	7		887	713			1,887	

Grand Total All Institutions	50	78	325	235	8	4	97	238	52	52	2,393	3,045	7	10	6,594
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------	-----------	--------------

*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

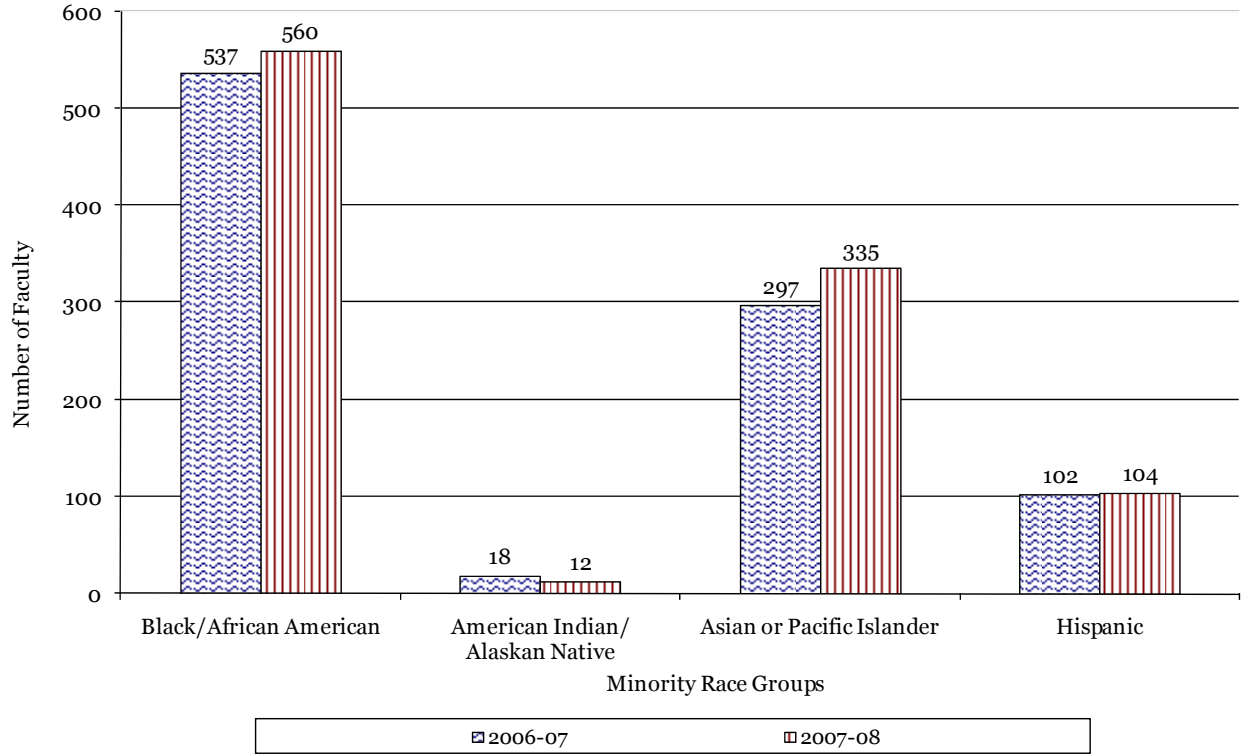
Fall 2007 Full Time Faculty Summary*
By Race and Tenure
Public Colleges & Universities
Summary

Tenure Type	Non-Resident Alien		Percent Female to Total Non-Resident Alien	Percent Male to Total Non-Resident Alien	Black/African American		Percent Female to Total Black/African American	Percent Male to Total Black/African American	American Indian/Alaskan Native		Percent Female to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.	Percent Male to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.	Asian or Pacific Islander		Percent Female to Total Asian/Pacific Islander	Percent Male to Total Asian/Pacific Islander
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male		
Not on Tenure Track	11	10	8.59%	7.81%	39	16	6.96%	2.86%	2	1	16.67%	8.33%	13	11	3.88%	3.28%
On-Tenure Track	26	36	20.31%	28.13%	89	66	15.89%	11.79%	1	0	8.33%	0.00%	47	107	14.03%	31.94%
Tenured	13	31	10.16%	24.22%	53	73	9.46%	13.04%	1	2	8.33%	16.67%	22	96	6.57%	28.66%
No Academic Rank	0	1	0.00%	0.78%	144	80	25.71%	14.29%	4	1	33.33%	8.33%	15	24	4.48%	7.16%
Grand Total	50	78	39.06%	60.94%	325	235	58.04%	41.96%	8	4	66.67%	33.33%	97	238	28.96%	71.04%

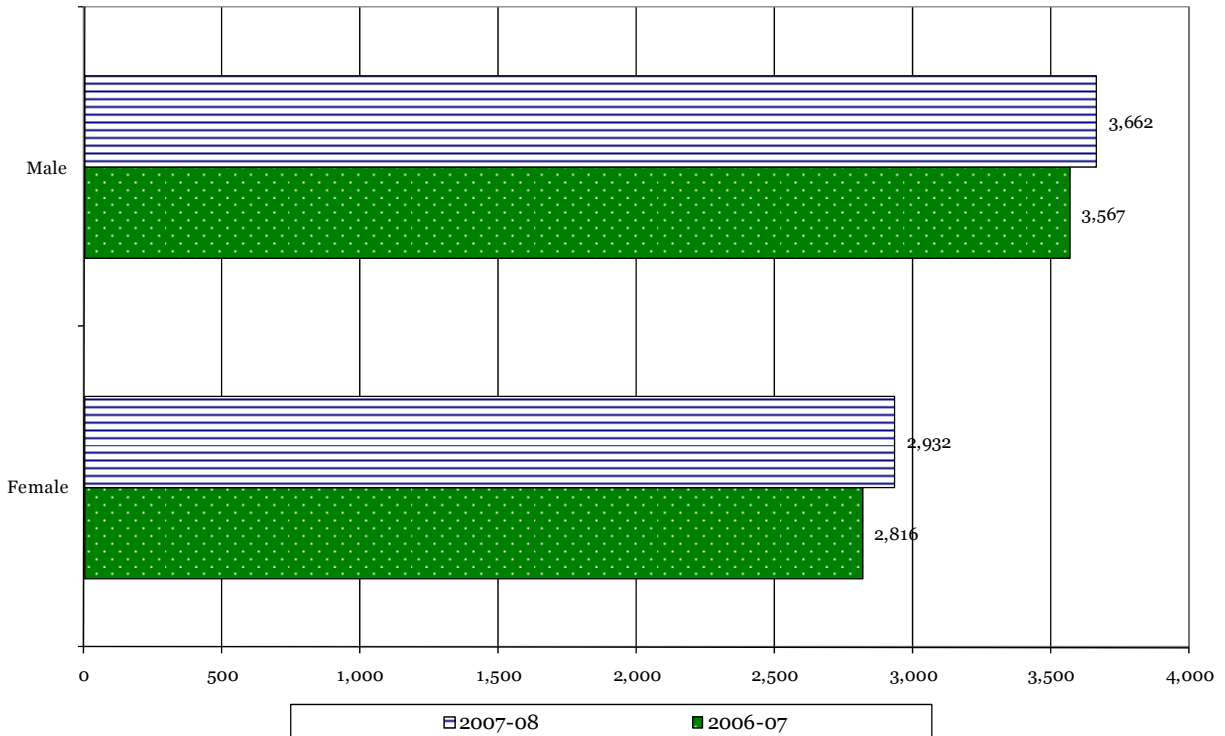
Tenure Type	Hispanic		Percent Female to Total Hispanic	Percent Male to Total Hispanic	White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Female to Total White/Non-Hispanic	Percent Male to Total White/Non-Hispanic	Unknown		Percent Female to Total Unknown	Percent Male to Total Unknown	Total		Grand Total
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male	
Not on Tenure Track	14	5	13.46%	4.81%	467	344	8.59%	6.33%	6	1	35.29%	5.88%	552	388	940
On-Tenure Track	15	16	14.42%	15.38%	500	635	9.19%	11.68%	1	8	5.88%	47.06%	679	868	1,547
Tenured	12	24	11.54%	23.08%	538	1,353	9.89%	24.88%	0	1	0.00%	5.88%	639	1,580	2,219
No Academic Rank	11	7	10.58%	6.73%	888	713	16.33%	13.11%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	1,062	826	1,888
Grand Total	52	52	50.00%	50.00%	2,393	3,045	44.01%	55.99%	7	10	41.18%	58.82%	2,932	3,662	6,594

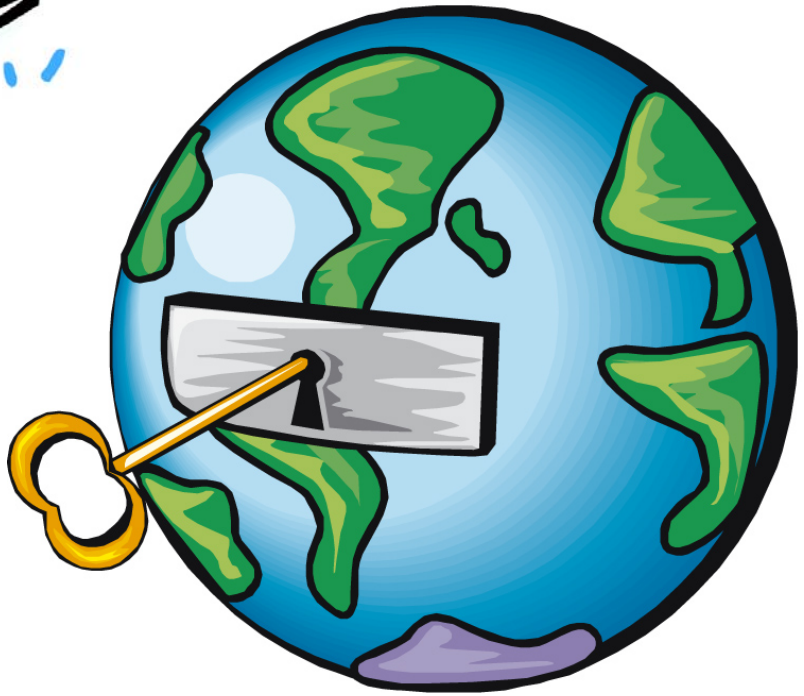
*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
by Race, Minority Groups 2006-07 and 2007-08**



**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges & Universities by Gender
2006-07 Compared to 2007-08**





Appendix 1

Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina State code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et seq.*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that the quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering nine critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those nine areas, and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution's performance on identified measures is rated and funding is allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding.

The Commission has worked with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. In FY99, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a three-point scale rather than a six-point scale. Additionally, institutions were rated by category rather than a percent score. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997 with most changes occurring in FY00. In FY01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state, regional, and peer data. During that same year, the Commission added a component to the three-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred in FY02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators. The remaining indicators were identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were best reflective of sector and institutional missions.

Recent budget and policy changes have frozen the system in place, with scoring largely deferred pending further legislative policy decisions. Data collection has continued as necessary to meet state and federal legislative mandates.

The Commission publication "Performance Funding Workbook: A Guide to SC's Performance Funding System for Public Higher Education" provides the latest details on SC's performance funding system and measures used in determining performance. This publication and additional details are available on the Commission's website www.che.sc.gov under "Data and Publications."

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures were determined by sector.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which focus on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education:

Research institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit organization grants, or state resources;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Two-Year Regional Campuses

- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

State technical and comprehensive education system

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated herein and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC Columbia
3. Medical University of SC

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

4. The Citadel
5. College of Charleston
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. Francis Marion University
8. Lander University
9. SC State University
10. USC Aiken
11. USC Beaufort
12. USC Upstate
13. Winthrop University

Two-Year Regional Campuses

14. USC Lancaster
15. USC Salkehatchie
16. USC Sumter
17. USC Union

Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg CC
29. TC of the Lowcountry
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_ Univ.htm

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College

16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist College
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

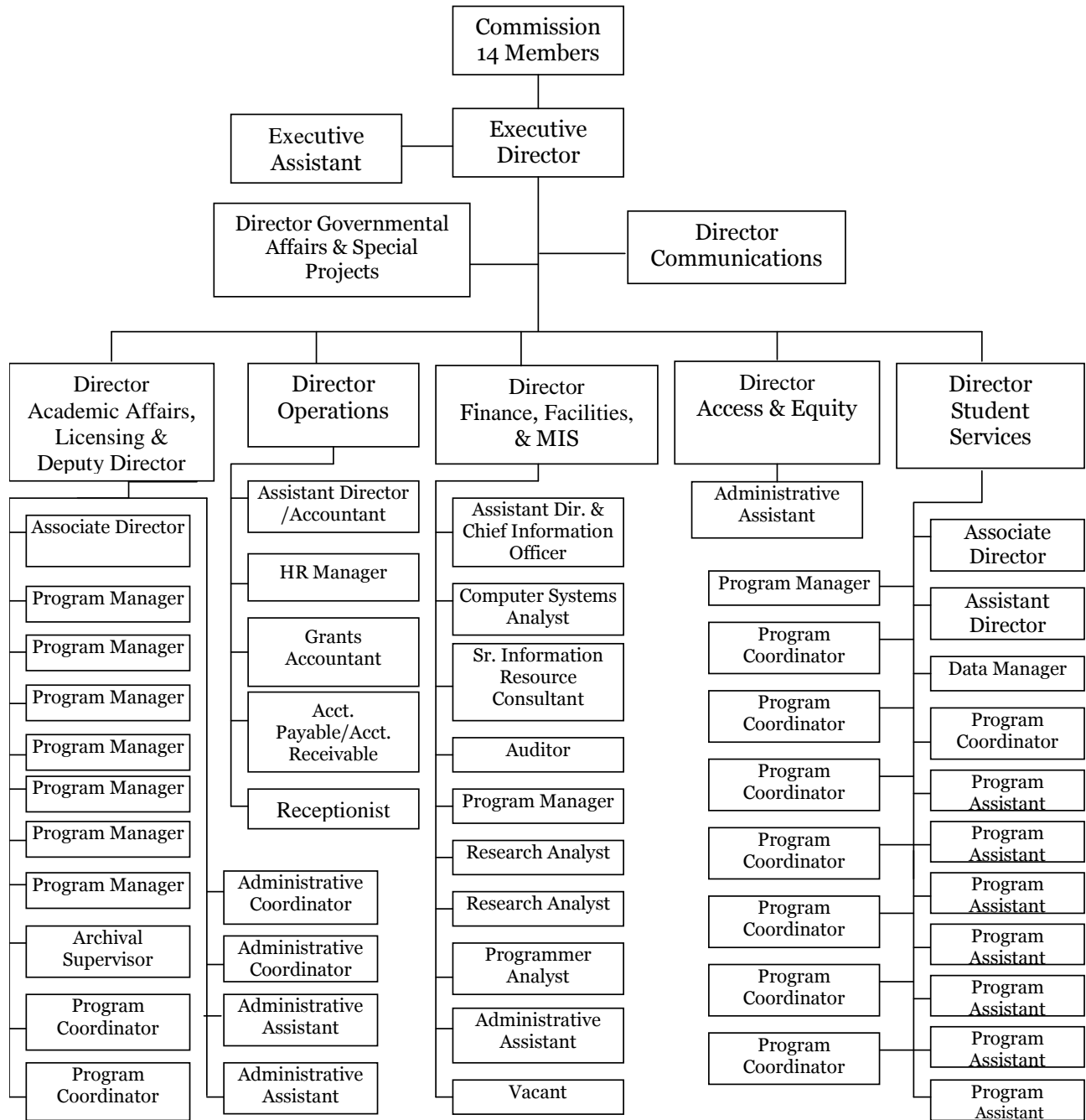
Independent Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_ Univ.htm

Appendix 3

S.C Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart As of July 2008



Appendix 4



Staff Members E-mail Addresses as of July 2008

Aldridge, Ethel aldridge@che.sc.gov	Goff, Alyson agoff@che.sc.gov
Allison, Rita rallison@che.sc.gov	Gregg, Paula pgregg@che.sc.gov
Anderson, Tina aanderson@che.sc.gov	Hampton, Gerrick ghampton@che.sc.gov
Anthony, Altheia aanthony@che.sc.gov	Houp, Trena thoup@che.sc.gov
Armour, Mim marmour@che.sc.gov	Hubbard, Sherry shubbard@che.sc.gov
Belcher, Laura lbelcher@che.sc.gov	Hudson, Yolanda yhudson@che.sc.gov
Bjorn, Arik abjorn@che.sc.gov	Jeselnik, Lane Ljeselnik@che.sc.gov
Blake, Courtney cblake@che.sc.gov	Jones, Marian mjones@che.sc.gov
Brazil, Ursula ubrazil@che.sc.gov	Jordan, Marsha mjordan@che.sc.gov
Brown, Anthony abrown@che.sc.gov	Kelley, Lynn Lkelley@che.sc.gov
Brown, Camille cbrown@che.sc.gov	Korrapati, Rao rkorrapati@che.sc.gov
Brown, Michael mbrown@che.sc.gov	Manglona-Williams, Lorna Lmangwilliams@che.sc.gov
Brown, Sidney sbrown@che.sc.gov	Massie, Tajuana tmassie@che.sc.gov
Caldwell, Addie acaldwell@che.sc.gov	McPherson, Rae rmcpherson@che.sc.gov
Carr, Sandra scarr@che.sc.gov	Morrison, Gail gmorrison@che.sc.gov
Carullo, Julie jcarullo@che.sc.gov	Mullins, Clint cmullins@che.sc.gov
Copeland, Lorinda Lcopeland@che.sc.gov	Myers, Frank fmyers@che.sc.gov
Coriarty, Sjanna scoriarty@che.sc.gov	Raley, Michael mraley@che.sc.gov
Criswell, Arlene acriswell@che.sc.gov	Reese, De'Nitra dreese@che.sc.gov
Eshleman, Renea reshleman@che.sc.gov	Reynolds, Stephanie sreynolds@che.sc.gov
Epps, Pinkney pepps@che.sc.gov	Richards, Jeff jrichards@che.sc.gov
Feaster, Spencer sfeaster@che.sc.gov	Rogers, Beth brogers@che.sc.gov
Ford, Nancy nford@che.sc.gov	Rogers, Tanya trogers@che.sc.gov
Gardner, JoAnn jgardner@che.sc.gov	Sanders, Laverne Lsanders@che.sc.gov
Givens, Sharon sgivens@che.sc.gov	Strange, Edna estrange@che.sc.gov
Glenn, Gary gglenn@che.sc.gov	Woodfaulk, Karen kwoodfaulk@che.sc.gov

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina (Searchable online database)
- Annual Evaluation of Two-Year Programs
- Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act
- Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies
- Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions
- Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence Program
- Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination
- Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award
- Guidelines for the Education Lottery Teaching Scholarship Grants Program
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission
- "Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll"
- Dual Enrollment Policy
- Employers Guide to College Degrees
- Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359
- Report on New Program Approvals and Program Termination

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- Application Guidelines for Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
- Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual
- Performance Funding Workbook
- Performance Funding At a Glance
- S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Booklet
- S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract
- S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract
- The Status of Maintenance Needs at S.C.'s Public Colleges & Universities

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Access & Equity

Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144

- The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Program

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 1998 – 2005 Scholarships and Grants Report
- 2007 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2007 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures *
- HEAP “The College Buzz” CD ROM
- Miles to GO: S.C. Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP*
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- AIM College Curriculum
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2008 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Brochure 2007-08 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Parent Brochure 2006 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy

Other Publications/Reports

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina
- S.C. CHE Brochure
- Foundations for the Future
- Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AACU	Association of American Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council of Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSC	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
COEE	(SC) Centers of Economic Excellence
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SCDOE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHGRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 7

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of July 2008

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/r3/bov/membership/index.shtml>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members.html>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/administration/trustees/members.html>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.htm>

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members As of July 2008

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmemb.htm>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy

Mr. Joe DeVore

Mr. Carlos F. Garcia

Ms. Pat Guglieri

Ms. K.D. Justyn

Mr. Joe E. Lewis

Mr. Michael R. Rose

Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.

EX OFFICIO

Ms. Mary Pate

Mr. Tim Simmons

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Ms. Essie Carroll

Mr. Leon Harden

Mr. James Hayes

Mr. Clarence Lebby

Mr. Charles Riley

Mr. Calvin Wright

EX OFFICIO

Mr. Montez Martin

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/about/195.htm>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

http://www.gvltec.edu/about_greenvilletech/area_commission.html

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Ms. Katie M. Bolden

Mr. Ronald H. Burkett

Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.

Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields

Mr. Christopher M. Joye

Mr. Robert C. Lentz

Ms. Judith Litman Lindau

Dr. Peter E. Sercer

Mr. James Smith

Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

Dr. Marshall (Sonny) White, Jr.

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Mr. Dan Bozard

Ms. Kimberly T. Burch

Ms. Olive W. Covington

Ms. Alisa Goodman

Mr. Herbert H. Gould

Mr. Stephen Laird

Ms. Terry P. McColl

Mr. J.G. Owens

Mr. Tom Pharr

Ms. Brooksie Singleton

Mr. Herbert W. Watts

Dr. John E. Williams

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members As of July 2008

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

<http://www.octech.edu/octech/aboutus/commission.asp>

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

http://www.ptc.edu/About_PTC/Commission.htm

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/AboutSCC.htm>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/commissionMembers.asp>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/visitors_media/college_information/commission2.html

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

Mr. Gregory B. Askins
Mr. Walter H. Brown
Ms. Lorraine Dimery-Barr
Dr. Kenneth Gardner
Ms. S. Christine Green
Mr. Harry Huell
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett
Mr. Henry M. Poston
Ms. Joan B. Thompson
Ms. Gertrude P. Williams

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/collegeinfo.asp>

Appendix 8

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Appendix 8

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctoral Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Appendix 8

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

First-Professional Student – A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

Appendix 8

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Freshmen and sophomores.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Appendix 8

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – Juniors and seniors.

White/Non-Hispanic – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

For additional data:

Contact:

**Stephanie Reynolds
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201**

or

**Visit our home page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>**

Phone (803) 737-2260



Email: sreynolds@che.sc.gov



FAX: (803) 737-5091





The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	160
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 9.94
Total Printing Cost	\$1,590.53